Maeda Corporation

Castle Peak Road Improvement Between Sham Tseng and Ka Loon Tsuen, Tsuen Wan West Contract No. HY/99/18

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report January 2005

Second Issue

Maeda Corporation

West Contract No. HY/99/18 Castle Peak Road Improvement Between Sham Tseng and Ka Loon Tsuen, Tsuen Wan

Environmental Monitoring and Audit

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report – January 2005

February 2005

Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Ltd Level 5, Festival Walk, 80 Tat Chee Avenue, Kowloon Tong, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel +852 2528 3031 Fax +852 2268 3950 www.arup.com

Job number 23437

| 08-FEB-2005 | 14:03 | FROM | HYDER | CONSULTING | LTD | то | 22683950 | P.02/02 |
|-------------|----------|------|-------|------------|--------------|--|--------------|---|
| Hyde | | | | | 香港湖仔 | k 183%a | 3.公司 1 | Hyder Consulting Limited 47/F Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Wan Chai, Hong Kong |
| iige | Consul | ting | | | 圖文傳表 撒子鄒稱 | (852) 2911 (852) 2805 hyder@hy www.hyde | | Tel : (852) 2911 2233 Fax : (852) 2805 5028 Email: hyder@hyder.com.hk Website: www.hyderconsulting.com |
| | • | | | | | onsulting Lin mber 126012 | | d in Hong Kong with limited liability. |
| 7 Februa | ary 2005 | | | | | | <u>BY PO</u> | ST & FAX (2268-3950) |

Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Ltd. Level 5 Festival Walk 80 Tat Chee Avenue Kowloon Tong Kowloon Your Ref: Our 910-06/E05-10651 Ref:

For attention of: Mr. Sam Tsoi

Dear Mr. Tsoi

Contract HY/99/18 West Contract Castle Peak Road Improvement between Sham Tseng and Ka Loon Tsuen, Tsuen Wan Monthly EM&A Report (January 2005)

We refer to the electronic version of the captioned report submitted by your Mr. Angus Choi via e-mail on 4 February 2005. We do not have comment and endorsed the report.

Yours sincerely

Coleman Ng Independent Checker (Environmental) HYDER CONSULTING LIMITED

| CÇ | MHJV | Attention: Mr. Jeff Yu | (|
|----|-------|------------------------------|---|
| | Maeda | Attention: Mr. Derek Elliott | (|

(Fax: 2417-0134) (Fax: 2491-9678)

CN/LKY/yys



ARUP

Page 1 of 1

| Job title Document title | | West Contract No. HY/99/18 Castle Peak Road Improvement Between | | | Job number 23437 |
|--------------------------|----------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | g and Ka Loon Tsuen, 7 | | File reference |
| Document | | Environmen | atal Monitoring and Au | dit | File reference |
| Document | ref | 23437-51 | | | |
| Revision | Date | Filename | G:\env\project\23437\re | ports\Monthly\2005-01\51 | -Jan-05.doc |
| First 03/02/05 Issue | | Description | Issue to IEC for cor | nments | |
| | | | Prepared by | Checked by | Approved by |
| | | Name | Fredrick Leong | Sam Tsoi | Sam Tsoi |
| | | Signature | | | |
| Second | 08/02/05 | Filename | G:\env\project\23437\re | l ports\Monthly\2005-01\51- | Jan-05-ŘevA.doc |
| Issue | | Description | Submitted to Client | with IEC verification | letter |
| | | | | | |
| | | | Prepared by | Checked by | Approved by |
| | | Name | Fredrick Leong | Sam Tsoi | Sam Tsoi |
| | | Signature | The | <u>_</u> | £ |
| | | - Filename | | | |
| | | Description | | | |
| | | | Prepared by | Checked by | Approved by |
| | | Name | | | |
| | | Signature | | | |
| | | Filename | | | l |
| | | Description | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | Name | | | |
| | | Signature | | | |
| | | | | | |

Page

CONTENTS

| EXECU. | TIVE SUMMARY | 1 |
|------------|---|----------|
| 1. | INTRODUCTION | 3 |
| 1.1 | Project Background | 3 |
| 1.2 | Designated Project | 4 |
| 1.3 | Impact EM&A Requirements | 4 |
| 1.4 | Purpose of the Report | 4 |
| 2. | ENVIRONMENTAL STATUS | 5 |
| 2.1 | Construction Programme | 5 |
| 2.2 | Construction Activities of the Month | 5 |
| 3. | SUMMARY OF EM&A REQUIREMENTS | 6 |
| 3.1 | Air Quality Monitoring | 6 |
| 3.2 | Construction Noise Monitoring | 7 |
| 3.3 | Water Quality (Designated Project) | 8 |
| 3.4 | Landscape and Visual Monitoring and Audit | 14 |
| 3.5 | Performance Limits and Event-Action Plans | 14 |
| 3.6 | Site Inspection and Environmental Complaint Handling | 24 |
| 4. | AIR QUALITY | 27 |
| 4.1 | Monitoring Parameters and Equipment | 27 |
| 4.2 | Methodology | 27 |
| 4.3 | Results and Observations | 30 |
| 5. | NOISE | 32 |
| 5.1 | Monitoring Equipment | 32 |
| 5.2 | Methodology | 32 |
| 5.3 | Results and Observations | 33 |
| 6. | WATER QUALITY (DESGINATED PROJECT) | 34 |
| 6.1 | Water Quality Equipment | 34 |
| 6.2 | Methodology | 34 |
| 6.3 | Marine Monitoring | 36 |
| 7. | LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL MONITORING AND AUDIT | 37 |
| 7.1 | Summary of Inspection – 9 January 2005 | 37 |
| 7.2 | Summary of Inspection – 23 January 2005 | 38 |
| 7.3 7.4 | Tree Transplanting Survival Rate Audit Schedule | 39 39 |
| 0 | SITE INSPECTION WASTE DISOSPAL ENVIDONMENTAL COMPLAINTS | |
| 8. | SITE INSPECTION, WASTE DISOSPAL, ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS, ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND NON-COMPLIANCE RECORDS | 40 |
| 8.1 | Site Audit Results | 40 |
| 8.2 | Waste Disposal | 42 |
| 8.3 | Complaint Record | 42 |
| 8.4 | Non-compliances | 42 |
| 8.5 | Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecution | 42 |
| 8.6 | Environmental Licenses | 42 |
| 9. | REFERENCES | 43 |

TABLES

- Table 3-1 TSP monitoring parameters and frequency
- Table 3-2 Air quality monitoring locations
- Table 3-3
 Construction noise monitoring parameters and frequency
- Table 3-4
 Construction noise monitoring locations
- Table 3-5a Water quality monitoring locations (Original)
- Table 3-5b
 Water quality monitoring locations (New)
- Table 3-6 Action and Limit Level for air quality
- Table 3-7
 Event/Action plan for air quality
- Table 3-8 Action and Limit Levels for construction noise
- Table 3-9 Event/Action plan for construction noise
- Table 3-10 Action and Limit Levels of water quality
- Table 3-11 Event/Action plan for water quality
- Table 3-12 Event/Action plan for landscape and visual impact
- Table 4-1 Equipment list for air quality monitoring
- Table 4-2 Calibration dates of 1-hour TSP monitoring equipment
- Table 5-1 Equipment list for construction noise monitoring
- Table 6-1 Water quality monitoring equipment
- Table 8-1 Summary of environmental concerns identified in site audits in January 2005
- Table 8-2 Waste disposal quantity in January 2005
- Table 8-3 Cumulative statistics on environmental complaints

FIGURES

- Figure 1-1 Site location plan
- Figure 3-1a Monitoring locations
- Figure 3-1b Monitoring locations
- Figure 3-1c Monitoring locations
- Figure 3-1d Monitoring locations
- Figure 3-1d Monitoring locations
- Figure 3-1e Monitoring locations
- Figure 3-2 Flow chart of the complaint response procedure
- Figure 4-1 Graphical presentation of 1-hour TSP levels for January 2005
- Figure 4-2 Graphical presentation of 24-hour TSP levels for January 2005
- Figure 5-1 Graphical presentation of daytime noise levels for January 2005

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A Detailed site layout plans

APPENDIX B Construction programme

APPENDIX C Monitoring schedule for January 2005 and February 2005

APPENDIX D Calibration certificates of 24-hour TSP monitoring equipment

APPENDIX E Calibration certificates of 1-hour TSP monitoring equipment

APPENDIX F Detailed air quality (1-hour TSP) monitoring results

APPENDIX G Detailed investigation report for broken down of WA6

APPENDIX H Detailed air quality (24-hour TSP) monitoring results

APPENDIX I Detailed wind monitoring data for the air quality monitoring period

APPENDIX J Calibration certificates of noise monitoring equipment

APPENDIX K Detailed noise monitoring results

APPENDIX L Landscape and visual monitoring and audit report

APPENDIX M Log record on environmental complaints

ABBREVIATIONS AND ACTONYMS

| A/L | Action or Limit Levels |
|--------|--|
| AQO | Air Quality Objectives |
| Arup | Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Limited |
| ASR | Area Sensitive Rating |
| BOD | Biochemical Oxygen Demand |
| B&K | Brüel & Kjær |
| CFM | Cubic Feet per Minute |
| CNP | Construction Noise Permit |
| СТ | Contractor |
| C&D | Construction & Demolition |
| DO | Dissolved Oxygen |
| DGPS | Differential Global Positioning System |
| EA | Environmental Auditor |
| EIA | Environmental Impact Assessment |
| EM&A | Environmental Monitoring and Audit |
| EP | Environmental Permit |
| EPD | Environmental Protection Department |
| ER | Engineer / Engineer's Representative |
| ET | Environmental Team |
| HKPSG | Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines |
| HKSAR | Hong Kong Special Administrative Region |
| HOKLAS | The Hong Kong Laboratory accreditation Scheme |
| HVS | High Volume Sampler |
| IC(E) | Independent Checker (Environment) |
| IEC | International Electrotechnical Commission Publications |
| Κ | Degrees Kelvin |
| MC | Maeda Corporation |
| MHJV | Mouchel Halcrow Joint Venture |
| NAMAS | National Measurement accreditation Service |
| NTU | Nephelometric Turbidity Unit |
| NSR | Noise Sensitive Receiver |
| SCFM | Standard Cubic Feet per Minute |
| SS | Suspended Solids |
| TSP | Total Suspended Particulates |
| Tby | Turbidity |
| | |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This is the thirty-sixth monthly environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) report presenting the progress of environmental monitoring and audit works for the period between 1 January 2005 and 31 January 2005. Monitoring works included air quality monitoring and noise monitoring. Air quality was recorded in terms of 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) and 24-hour TSP. Noise was measured in terms of $I_{eq(30min)}$ with L_{10} and L_{90} measurements as references. Audit works included the weekly environmental audit and the bi-weekly landscape and visual monitoring and audit.

Air Quality

A total of 5 sets of 3 consecutive 1-hour TSP measurements had been taken during the reporting month. The highest 24-hour TSP level was $202.2\mu g/m^3$ recorded at Tsing Lung Tau Temple (WA6) on 14 January 2005 while the lowest 24-hour TSP level was $50.5\mu g/m^3$ recorded at G/F, Regent Heights, Hong Kong Garden (WA10) on 26 January 2005. There was no exceedance of the Action and Limit (A/L) Levels during the monitoring period.

A total of 5 sets of 24-hours TSP measurement had been taken during the reporting month. The highest 1-hour TSP level was $316.4\mu g/m^3$ recorded at Car Park of Lido Garden (WA11) on 12 January 2005 while the lowest 1-hour TSP level was $153.7\mu g/m^3$ recorded at G/F of regent Heights, Hong Kong Garden (WA3) on 18 January 2005. There was no exceedance of the Action and Limit (A/L) Levels during the monitoring period.

The HVS at Tin Hau Temple in Tsing Lung Tau (WA6) has been out of order during the period between 20 December 2004 and 8 January 2005. After investigation, it was found that the HVS was broken down because of aging problems of integral parts and unstable power supply. Mitigation measures and contingency plan was proposed and will be implemented if the similar situation is encountered.

<u>Noise</u>

A total of 5 sets of daytime (0700 - 1900 hours) noise monitoring had been taken during the reporting month. The highest noise level was 73dB(A) recorded at Lido Garden (WN16) on 3 January 2005 while the lowest noise level was 66dB(A) recorded at Lido Garden (WN16) on 12 January 2005. There was no exceedance of the A/L Levels during the monitoring period.

Marine Water Quality

No marine water quality was conducted in January 2005.

Environmental Auditing

A total of 5 environmental site audits had been carried out on a weekly basis in January 2005. The major environmental concerns included the following issues:

- Water quality: cleaning of mud trails, implement wheel wash and stagnant water.
- Air quality: watering the haul roads and during rock breaking, and exposed slope and stockpiles covering.
- **Construction Noise:** noise label for plants.

• **Handling of waste and chemicals:** cleaning up oil leakage/ oil stain; and provision of drip trays for oil/chemical drums.

Landscape and Visual

A total of 2 landscape and visual monitoring and audits had been carried out on a biweekly basis in January 2005. The Registered Landscape Architect had recommended as follows:

- The Contractor was reminded to urgently carry out root pruning and proper tree protection to ensure existing trees retained are not damaged.
- The Contractor was reminded to clear away all scattered litter, garbage, etc. as found on site, and keep the site in a tidy condition at all times.
- The Contractor was reminded to carry out more frequent watering of the site during dry periods to prevent dust nuisance.

Waste Disposal

A total of 27 loads of Construction & Demolition (C&D) waste materials and a total of 2078 loads of C&D fill materials (Public Fill) had been disposed of at WENT Landfills and at Public Filling Area in Tuen Mun respectively in January 2005. No chemical waste was disposed of in January 2005.

Complaint Records

There were two environmental complaints received in January 2005.

Non-compliances

There were no non-compliances for TSP air quality and noise monitoring during the monitoring period in January 2005.

Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecution

There was neither notification of summons nor prosecution received during the reporting month.

Environmental Licenses

There was no new CNP granted in the reporting month.

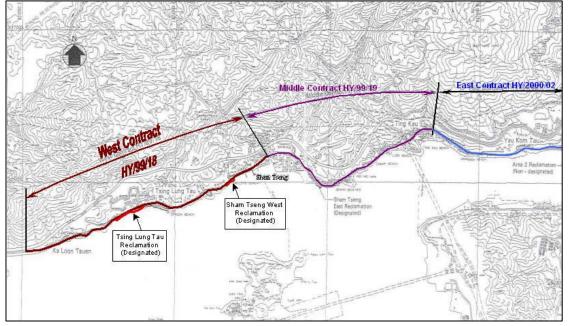
1. INTRODUCTION

Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Limited (Arup) was appointed by the Contractor -Maeda Corporation (MC) as the Environmental Team (ET) for *Contract No. HY/99/18 Castle Peak Road Improvements between Sham Tseng and Ka Loon Tsuen, Tsuen Wan* (hereafter called the "Project"). Environmental parameters including air quality, construction noise, water quality and landscape & visual issues were selected for impact monitoring for the Project. The major construction period of the Project are anticipated as 43 months from December 2001 to June 2005.

1.1 **Project Background**

The Castle Peak Road improvements works consists of upgrading the existing Castle Peak Road to provide a dual two-lane carriageway of "Rural Road A" classification between Area 2, Tsuen Wan and Ka Loon Tsuen, and all associated utility, junction and pedestrian facilities. The Castle Peak Improvement project is divided into three contracts. This Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) exercise only concerns the West Contract No. HY/99/18 between Sham Tseng and Ka Loon Tsuen, Tsuen Wan. Figure 1-1 shows the site location plan and the detailed site layout plans are provided in Appendix A.





The scope of the construction work includes:

- Improvement to Castle Peak Road between Area 2 and Ka Loon Tsuen, Tsuen Wan to a dual two-lane carriageway;
- Provision of pedestrian facilities in the form of footpaths, subways, footbridges and Crossings;
- Road junction and signal design and the re-provision of access roads and connections to existing road networks;
- Construction of associated drainage and landscaping works;
- Environmental mitigation measures;
- Design and construction of watermains;
- Construction of entrusted sewerage works; and
- Dredging and reclamation (designated project see also Section 1.2)

1.2 Designated Project

The marine reclamation and the construction of the associated seawall at Tsing Lung Tau and Sham Tseng West within Contract No. HY/99/18 had been classified as designated projects under the Environmental Permits No. EP-093/2001 and EP-094/2001 respectively.

1.3 Impact EM&A Requirements

The impact environmental monitoring and audit included air quality monitoring (both 1-hour and 24-hour TSP), noise, water quality, landscape and visual monitoring, and environmental audit.

1.4 Purpose of the Report

The purpose of the monthly EM&A report is to provide the information on monitoring methodology, monitoring results, environmental permit status, site audit findings, recommendations and conclusions.

This is the thirty-sixth monthly EM&A report prepared by Arup for the submission to Maeda Corporation summarising the monitoring methodology, locations, periods, frequencies, results and any observation from the air quality, noise, marine water quality, and landscape and visual monitoring and audit from 1 January to 31 January 2005.

2. ENVIRONMENTAL STATUS

2.1 Construction Programme

The construction work was commenced in February 2002. An up-to-date construction programme is given in Appendix B.

2.2 Construction Activities of the Month

The major construction activities carried out by the Contractor (CT) in January 2005 included:

- Construction of footbridges FB01, FB02, FB12;
- Construction of noise barriers NM01, NM02, NM03 and NM04;
- Construction of culverts and outfalls;
- Construction of retaining wall RW01 and
- Construction of utility and water mains works.

The major sea works at level below +2.5mPD had been completed in July 2003 and sand placement activities at Seawall B completed on 13 August 2004.

3. SUMMARY OF EM&A REQUIREMENTS

Air quality, construction noise, marine water quality and landscape issues are significant environmental impacts identified for the construction period of the project. In accordance with the Project specific EM&A Manual^[1], air quality, noise, water quality, landscape and visual monitoring and audit shall be performed by an ET at all specified monitoring locations during the construction and operational stages. As instructed by the Contractor, the marine monitoring was suspended since 10 October 2003 as the major sea works at level below +2.5mPD had been completed in July 2003. Marine monitoring was resumed in August from 2 August to 27 August 2004 during and after beach reinstatement activity took place in August 2004.

The monitoring schedule for January 2005 and the tentative schedule for February 2005 are attached in Appendix C.

3.1 Air Quality Monitoring

3.1.1 Monitoring Parameters

Air monitoring was measured in terms of the TSP levels for both 24-hour and 1-hour periods.

3.1.2 Monitoring Frequency

24-hour TSP and 1-hour TSP levels were monitored during the course of construction in accordance with the EM&A Manual. The monitoring parameters and frequency are specified in Table 3-1.

| Parameters | Monitoring Frequency | Time Period | No. of measurement for each monitoring |
|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| 24-hour TSP | Once every six days | 0000 – 2400 | 1 |
| 1-hour TSP | Three times per every six days | 0700 – 1900 | 1 |

Table 3-1 TSP monitoring parameters and frequency

3.1.3 Monitoring Locations

A total of eleven locations had been specified for the air quality monitoring and they are given in Table 3-2 and presented in Figures 3-1a to 3-1d.

| Air Monitoring Station No. | Location | Location Location description | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---|--|
| WA1 | Bayside Villas | G/F, Bayside Villas (Temporary Suspended) | |
| ₩ <u>₩</u> | Grand Bay Villas | G/F, Grand Bay Villas-(Temporary Suspended) | |
| WA3 | Hong Kong Garden | G/F, Hong Kong Garden (Regent Heights) | |
| WA4 | Hong Kong Garden | G/F, Hong Kong Garden (Between Blk 1 & 2) | |

 Table 3-2
 Air quality monitoring locations

| Air Monitoring Station No. | Location Location description | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| WA5 | Hong Kong Garden | G/F, Hong Kong Garden (Block 4) |
| WA6 | Tsing Lung Tau Tin Hau Temple | G/F, Tsing Lung Tau Tin Hau Temple |
| WA7 | Sea Crest Villa | Podium, Sea Crest Villa (Phase 4 Block 12) |
| WA8 | Sea Crest Villa | Podium, Sea Crest Villa (Phase 3 Block 8) |
| WA9 | Sea Crest Villa | Car Park (L3), Sea Crest Villa (Phase 2 Block 6) |
| WA10 | Sea Crest Villa | Podium, Sea Crest Villa (Phase 1 Block 1) |
| WA11 | Lido Garden | G/F, Carpark, Lido Garden Tower 1 |

Note: Bayside Villas (WA1) and Grand Bay Villas (WA2) are no longer the air sensitive receivers as all residents of Bayside Villas and Grand Bay Villas were moved out since September 2002. Therefore, the air quality monitoring at Bayside Villas and Grand Bay Villas were temporary suspended since October 2002 after approval from IC(E) and EPD.

3.1.4 Wind Monitoring

Wind monitoring data, which included the wind speed and wind directions are extracted from Hong Kong Observatory – Tsing Yi Wind Monitoring Station.

3.2 Construction Noise Monitoring

3.2.1 Monitoring Parameters

Construction noise monitoring was measured in terms of the Aweighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L_{eq}) . L_{10} and L_{90} will also be recorded as supplementary reference information for data auditing.

3.2.2 Monitoring Frequency

Construction noise measurements were required to be taken on a weekly basis in accordance with the EM&A Manual. The monitoring time periods, monitoring parameters and frequency are specified in Table 3-3.

| Table 0 0 Construction hoise monitoring parameters and nequency | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Time Period (when construction activity is found) | Parameters | Monitoring Frequency | No. of Measurements for Each Monitoring | | | |
| Between 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays | L _{eq} (30 min) | | 1 | | | |
| Between 1900-2300 hours on normal weekdays | | Once per week | | | | |
| Between 2300-0700 hours of next day | Leq(5 min)* | | 3 (consecutive) | | | |
| Between 0700-1900 hours on holidays | | | | | | |

 Table 3-3
 Construction noise monitoring parameters and frequency

Remarks: * The L_{eq(5 min)} will only be measured if construction activities are conducted in holidays and between the period of 1900 and 0700 hours during normal weekdays.

3.2.3 Monitoring Locations

A total of sixteen noise monitoring locations had been specified. They are given in Table 3-4 and presented in Figures 3-1a to 3-1d. The measurements were taken at a position 1m from the exterior of building façade and at a position of 1.2m above ground.

| Noise Monitoring Station No. | Location | Monitoring Point |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| WN1 | Ka Loon Tsuen | House No.3, Ka Loon Tsuen |
| WN2 | Ka Loon Tsuen | House No.15, Ka Loon Tsuen |
| WN3 | Bayside Villas | Upper G/F, Bayside Villas (Temporary Suspended) |
| WN4 | Bayside Villas | Lower G/F, Bayside Villas (Temporary Suspended) |
| WN5 | Grand Bay Villas | G/F, Grand Bay Villas (Temporary Suspended) |
| WN6 | Hong Kong Garden | G/F, Hong Kong Garden (Regent Heights) |
| WN7 | Hong Kong Garden | G/F, Hong Kong Garden (Between Blk 1 & 2) |
| WN8 | Hong Kong Garden | G/F, Hong Kong Garden (Block 4) |
| WN9 | Tsing Lung Tau Village | House 1,Tsing Lung Tau Village |
| WN10 | Tsing Lung Tau Village | House 60-64, Tsing Lung Tau Village |
| WN11 | Villa Alfavista | G/F, Villa Alfavista |
| WN12 | Sea Crest Villa | Podium, Sea Crest Villa (Phase 4 Block 12) |
| WN13 | Sea Crest Villa | Podium, Sea Crest Villa (Phase 3 Block 8) |
| WN14 | Sea Crest Villa | Car Park (L3), Sea Crest Villa (Phase 2 Block 6) |
| WN15 | Sea Crest Villa | Podium, Sea Crest Villa (Phase 1 Block 1) |
| WN16 | Lido Garden | G/F, Carpark, Lido Garden Tower 1 |

 Table 3-4
 Construction noise monitoring locations

Note: Bayside Villas (WN3 and WN4) and Grand Bay Villas (WN5) are no longer the noise sensitive receivers as all residents of Bayside Villas and Grand Bay Villas were moved out since September 2002. Therefore, the noise monitoring at Bayside Villas and Grand Bay Villas were temporary suspended since October 2002 after approval from IC(E) and EPD.

3.3 Water Quality (Designated Project)

3.3.1 Monitoring Parameters

Water quality monitoring includes Turbidity (Tby) in the unit of NTU, Dissolved Oxygen (DO) in the unit of mg/L and Suspended Solids (SS) in the unit of mg/L. In addition to the water quality parameters, other relevant data, such as monitoring location/position, time, water depth, water temperature, salinity, DO saturation, weather conditions, sea conditions, tidal stage will be recorded including any special phenomena, work underway at the construction site, etc.

3.3.2 Monitoring Frequency

Water quality monitoring during the impact stage was conducted three times per week, during mid-flood and mid-ebb tides and at sixteen designated sampling. The interval between two sets of monitoring will not be less than 36 hours except where exceedances above the Action Level or Limit Level were detected (see also Section 3.5). In these cases, the monitoring frequency will be increased.

3.3.3 Monitoring Locations

A total of sixteen locations, 9 for impact and 7 for control were originally selected for marine water quality monitoring and the locations are given in Table 3-5a and presented in Figure 3-1b to 3-1e.

The new marine water quality monitoring programme, was commenced on 12 February 2003 and suspended on 10 October 2003, as agreed by the IC(E) and EPD. A total of twelve locations, 8 for impact and 4 for control were selected for the new marine water quality monitoring programme and the locations are given in Table 3-5b and presented in Figure 3-1b to Figure 3-1e.

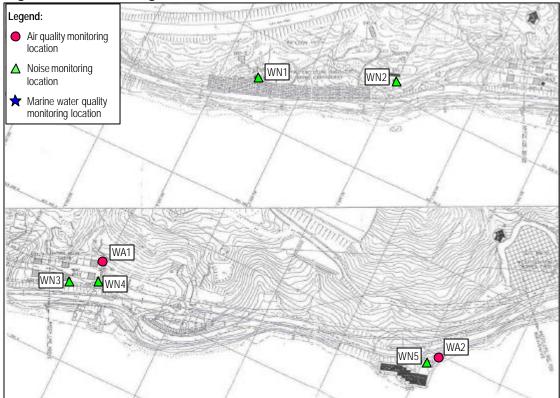
| Water Monitoring Station | No | Location | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| water monitoring station | nio. | Eastings | Northings | |
| Tsing Lung Tau | WW1 (Impact Station) | 822260 | 824491 | |
| | WR1 (Control Station) | 822278 | 824459 | |
| Tsing Lung Tau | WW2 (Impact Station) | 822352 | 824538 | |
| | WR2 (Control Station) | 822363 | 824505 | |
| Tsing Lung Tau | WW3 (Impact Station) | 822506 | 824609 | |
| | WR3 (Control Station) | 822518 | 824578 | |
| Tsing Lung Tau | WW4 (Impact Station) | 822820 | 824640 | |
| | WR4 (Control Station) | 822800 | 824603 | |
| Angler's Beach: Sham | WW5 (Impact Station) | 823697 | 824937 | |
| Tseung | WR5 (Control Station) | 823700 | 824905 | |
| Angler's Beach: Sham | WW6 (Impact Station) | 823775 | 824991 | |
| Tseung | WW7 (Impact Station) | 823797 | 825042 | |
| | WR6/WR7 (Control Station) | 823797 | 824964 | |
| Angler's Beach | WW8 (Impact station) | 823994 | 825141 | |
| | WR8 (Control Station) | 824006 | 825107 | |
| Ma Wan Fish Culture Zone | FCZ1 (Impact Station) | 823500 | 823870 | |

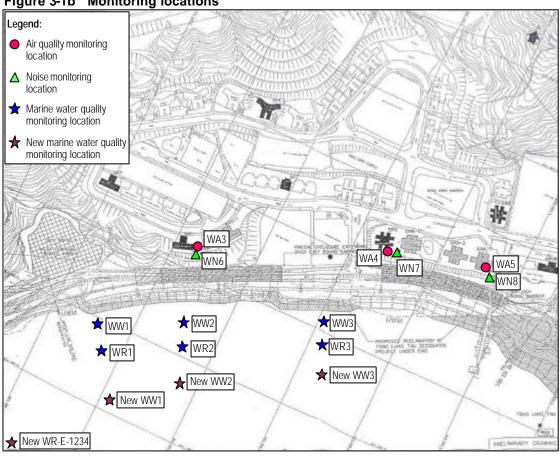
 Table 3-5a
 Water quality monitoring locations (Original)

| Water Monitoring S | tation No | Location | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|--------|--|
| water morntoring 5 | | Eastings Northings | | |
| Tsing Lung Tau | WW1 (Impact Station) | 822306 | 824405 | |
| | WW2 (Impact Station) | 822377 | 824462 | |
| | WW3 (Impact Station) | 822529 | 824500 | |
| | WW4 (Impact Station) | 822775 | 824560 | |
| | WR-E-1234 (Control Station for Mid-Ebb Tide) | 822204 | 824312 | |
| | WR-F-1234 (Control Station for Mid-Flood Tide) | 822850 | 824519 | |
| Angler's Beach: | WW5 (Impact Station) | 823700 | 824905 | |
| Sham Tseung West | WW6/7 (Impact Station) | 823797 | 824964 | |
| | WW8 (Impact Station) | 823900 | 825023 | |
| | WR-E-5678 (Control Station for Mid-Ebb Tide) | 823590 | 824830 | |
| | WR-F-5678 (Control Station for Mid-Flood Tide) | 823994 | 825034 | |
| Ma Wan Fish Culture Zone | FCZ1 (Impact Station) | 823500 | 823870 | |

Table 3-5b Water quality monitoring locations (New)

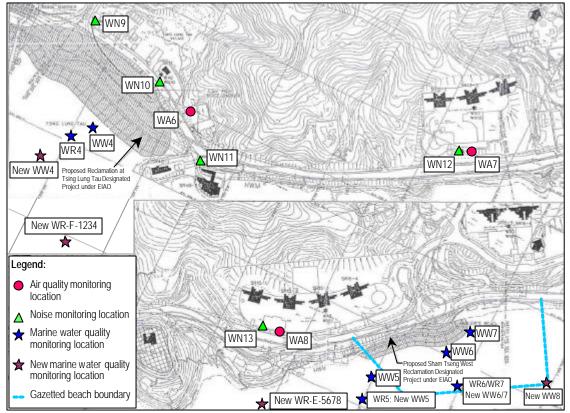
Figure 3-1a Monitoring locations











G:\ENV\PROJECT\23437\REPORTS\MONTHLY\2005-01\51-JAN-05-REVA.DOC 23437-51

Page 12

Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Ltd Second Issue 8 February 2005

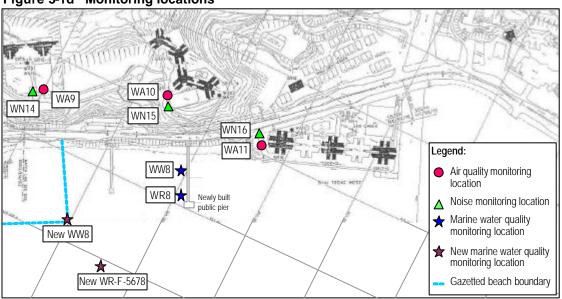
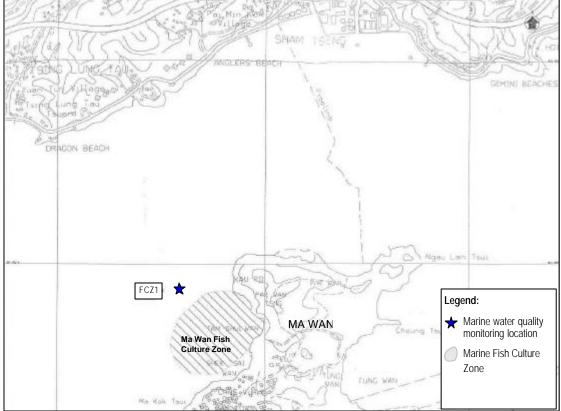


Figure 3-1d Monitoring locations





3.4 Landscape and Visual Monitoring and Audit

3.4.1 Audit Parameters

All landscape and visual mitigation measures undertaken by both the CT and the Landscape Contractor during the construction phase and during the first year of the operational phase shall be audited by a Registered Landscape Architect, to ensure compliance with the intended aims of the mitigation measures.

3.4.2 Audit Frequency

The landscape and visual monitoring and audit shall be undertaken at least once every two weeks throughout the construction period and once every two months during the operational phase.

3.4.3 Audit Location

The landscape and visual monitoring and audit shall be conducted throughout the entire site area.

3.5 **Performance Limits and Event-Action Plans**

The monitoring results shall be checked against appropriate standards and requirements. A two-tier system performance limits have been established in the Project specific EM&A Manual. The "Action Level" and the "Limit Level" (A/L) are established according to the EPD requirements. ET, ER, IC(E), and CT will take corresponding actions in accordance with the Event-Action Plans f the monitoring results exceed the performance limits.

3.5.1 Air Quality

The action and limit levels for air quality have been established during the baseline monitoring and are provided in Table 3-6.

| Air Monitoring | 1-hour TSP L | .evel inµg/m³ | 24-hour TSP | Level in μ g/m³ |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Station No. | Action Level | Limit Level | Action Level | Limit Level |
| WA1 | 350 | | 187 | |
| WA2 | 362 | | 192 | |
| WA3 | 353 | | 190 | |
| WA4 | 362 | | 187 | |
| WA5 | 346 | | 185 | |
| WA6 | 362 | 500 | 204 | 260 |
| WA7 | 351 | | 187 | |
| WA8 | 347 | | 188 | |
| WA9 | 345 | | 182 | |
| WA10 | 352 | | 183 | |
| WA11 | 357 | | 195 | |

Table 3-6 Action and Limit Level for air quality

Table 3-7 details the actions required to be carried out by different parties in case of an exceedance of performance limits being detected.

Table 3-7 Event/Action plan for air quality

| Eve | mt | Action | | | | | | |
|------|---|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|
| Eve | | ET Leader | | IC(E) | | ER | | Contractor |
| Acti | on Level | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Exceedance for one sample | Identify the source. Inform the IC(E) and the ER. Repeat measurement to confirm finding. Increase monitoring frequency to daily. | 1. 2. | Check monitoring data submitted by the ET Leader. Check Contractor's working method. | 1. | Notify the Contractor. | 1. 2. | Rectify any unacceptable practice. Amend working methods if appropriate. |
| 2. | Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples | Identify the source. Inform the IC(E) and the ER. Repeat measurements to confirm findings. Increase monitoring frequency to daily. Discuss with the IC(E) and the Contractor on remedial actions required. If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with the IC(E) and the ER. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. | 4. | Check monitoring data submitted by the ET Leader. Check the Contractor's working method. Discuss with the ET Leader and the Contractor on possible remedial measures. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures. Supervisor implementation of remedial measures. | 1. 2. 3. | Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing. Notify the Contractor. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented. | 1. 2. 3. | Submit proposals for remedial actions to IC(E) within 3 working days of notification. Implement the agreed proposals. Amend proposal if appropriate. |
| Limi | it Level | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Exceedance for one sample | Identify the source. Inform the ER and the EPD. Repeat measurement to confirm finding. Increase monitoring frequency to daily. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep the IC(E), the EPD and the ER informed of the results. | 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | Check monitoring data submitted by the ET Leader. Check the Contractor's working method. Discuss with the ET Leader and the Contractor on possible remedial measures. Advise the ER on the effectivenes s of the proposed remedial measures. Supervisor implementation of remedial measures. | 1. 2. 3. | Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing. Notify the Contractor. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented. | 1. 2. 3. 4. | Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IC(E) within 3 working days of notification. Implement the agreed proposals. Amend proposal if appropriate. |
| 2. | Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples | Notify the IC(E), the ER, the EPD and the Contractor. Identify the source. Repeat measurements to confirm findings. Increase monitoring frequency to daily. Carry out analysis of the Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented. Arrange meeting the IC(E) and the ER to discuss the remedial actions to be taken. Assess effectiveness of the Contractor's remedial actions and keep the IC(E), the EPD and the ER informed of the results. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. | 3. | Discuss amongst the ER, the ET Leader and the Contractor on the potential remedial actions. Review the Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary and advise the ER accordingly. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. | 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing. Notify the Contractor. In consultation with the IC(E), agree with the remedial measures to be implemented. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. If exceedance continues, consider what activity of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that activity of work until the exceedance is abated. | 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IC(E) within 3 working days of notification. Implement the agreed proposals. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control. Stop the relevant activity of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated. |

3.5.2 Construction Noise Impact

The action and limit levels for the construction noise extracted from the Baseline Monitoring Report^[2] are tabulated in Table 3-8.

| Time Perio | d | | Action | Limit | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 0700 – 1900 hours on any day not being a Sunday or public holiday 19:00 – 23:00 hours on all days and 07:00 – 23:00 on general holidays (including Sundays) | | | | 75dB(A) ⁽¹⁾ | | | |
| | | | When one documented complaint is received | 55 ⁽²⁾ / 70 ⁽³⁾ | | | |
| 23:00 - 07: | 23:00 – 07:00 hours on all days | | | 40(2) / 55(3) | | | |
| Remarks: | (1) | For educational establi during examination peri | stablishments the limit level shall be 70dB(A) and reduced to 65dB(A) n periods. | | | | |
| | (2) | Refers to the types of Plant regulated under the Technical Memorandum on Noise from Construction Work in Designated Areas (DA-TM). | | | | | |
| | (3) | Refers to the types of I than Percussive Piling | s of Plant regulated under the Technical Memorandum on Noise Other | | | | |
| | (4) | Owing to the high background noise level recorded at WN5, WN9, and WN10, the noise impact monitoring results at these 3 locations will be corrected by its background using the following background correction equation: $L_{eq(30min)=}$ 10 log ($10^{m/10} - 10^{b/10}$) as m= Measured $L_{eq(30min)}$, b=Average Baseline $L_{eq(30min)}$. | | | | | |

Only up to the maximum of 3dB(A) is allowed to be deducted after the background correction.

Table 3-9 details the actions required to be carried out by different parties in the case of an exceedance of performance limits being detected.

| Table 3-9 | Event/Action | plan for | construction noise |
|-----------|--------------|----------|--------------------|
|-----------|--------------|----------|--------------------|

| Event | Action | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Event | ET Leader | IC(E) | ER | Contractor | | | | |
| Action Level | Notify the IC(E) and the Contractor. Carry out investigation. Report the results of investigation to the IC(E) and the Contractor. Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures. Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation measures. | Review with analysed results submitted by the ET. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly. Supervise the implement of remedial measures. | Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing. Notify the Contractor. Require the Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. | Submit noise mitigation proposals to IC(E). Implement noise mitigation proposals. | | | | |
| Limit Level | Notify the IC(E), the ER, the EPD and the Contractor. Identify the source. Repeat measurement to confirm findings. Increase monitoring frequency. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented. Inform the IC(E), the ER, and the EPD the causes & actions taken for the exceedances. Assess effectiveness of the contractor's remedial actions and keep the IC(E), the EPD and the ER informed of the results. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring | Discuss amongst the ER, the ET Leader and the Contractor on the potential remedial actions. Review the Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. | Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing. Notify the Contractor. Require the Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. If exceedance continues, consider what activity of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that activity of work until the exceedance is abated. | Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IC(E) within 3 working days of notification. Implement the agreed proposals. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control. Stop the relevant activity of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated. | | | | |

3.5.3 Water Quality (Designated Project)

The action and limit levels for the water quality have been established in accordance with the EM&A Manual and approved by EPD on 15 October 2002. EPD and IC(E) had agreed on 10 April 2003 to apply the "Direct Comparison" method for evaluation of the marine water quality exceedance. The A/L levels had been revised in April 2003 and are presented in Table 3-10.

| Parame | tore | | | Monitoring Location | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Falalle | lei S | WW1 to | WW8 | FCZ1 | | |
| | | Action Level | Limit Level | Action Level | Limit Level | |
| Mid-Ebl | b | | | | | |
| DO (mg/L) | Surface & Middle | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.6 | |
| (IIIg/L) | Bottom | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 4.0 | |
| | | 17.0 | 23.4 | <u>For EPD</u> : 12.9 | <u>For EPD</u> : 14.0 | |
| SS (mg/L) (Depth-averaged) | | | | For AFCD: 12.9 and 120% of upstream control station's SS at the same tide of the same day | For AFCD: 14.0 and 130% of upstream control station's SS at the same tide of the same day | |
| | | 12.0 | 13.6 | <u>For EPD</u> : 9.1 | <u>For EPD</u> : 10.3 | |
| Tby (NTU) (Depth-averaged) | | | | For AFCD: 9.1 and 120% of upstream control station's Tby at the same tide of the same day | For AFCD: 10.3 and 130% of upstream control station's Tby at the same tide of the same day. | |
| Mid-Flo | od | | | | | |
| DO (mg/L) | Surface & Middle | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.4 | |
| (IIIY/L) | Bottom | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | |
| | | 25.3 | 28.7 | <u>For EPD</u> : 23.3 | <u>For EPD</u> : 25.9 | |
| SS (mg/L) (Depth-averaged) | | | | For AFCD: 23.3 and 120% of upstream control station's SS at the same tide of the same day | For AFCD: 25.9 and 130% of upstream control station's SS at the same tide of the same | |
| | | 25.2 | 31.5 | <u>For EPD</u> : 18.7 | For EPD: 22.3 | |
| Tby (NT (Depth-a | U) iveraged) | | | For AFCD: 18.7 and 120% of upstream control station's Tby at the same tide of the same day | For AFCD: 22.3 and 130% of upstream control station's Tby at the same tide of the same day. | |

Table 3-10 Action and Limit Levels of water quality

Notes: "Depth-averaged" is calculated by taking the arithmetic means of reading of all three depths.

For DO, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is lower than the limits.

In order to better differentiate between exceedance caused by the contract works and elevated readings arising from causes unrelated to contract works, all parties had agreed to introduce a term "Reaching of Trigger Value" to represent the scenario where the A/L levels were exceeded by the "Direct Comparison" evaluation method. Upon the detection of "Reaching of Trigger Value", an initial analysis would be

carried out to determine whether it was caused by contract works. Exceedance and non-compliance should only be recorded in case where the "Reaching of Trigger Value" was caused by the contract works.

Table 3-11 details the actions required to be carried out by different parties in the case of water quality exceedance of performance limits being detected. The revised Event/Action Plan for water quality has been endorsed by IC(E) in May 2003, and will be finalised subject to agreement with EPD.

Table 3-11 Event/Action plan for water quality

| Event | | ŀ | Action | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| LVCIII | ET Leader | IC(E) | ER | Contractor |
| Trigger Value | | | | |
| Trigger Value being surpassed for one sampling day | Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings. Conduct investigation to identify the source(s) of impact. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment, mitigation measures and the Contractor's working methods. Inform the IC(E), ER, EPD, HyD, Contractor and AF CD (if required) the investigation results. If exceedance is confirmed as caused by the construction works, take relevant actions as detailed in "Action Level" and "Limit Level" | If exceedance is confirmed as caused by the construction works, take relevant actions as detailed in "Action Level" and "Limit Level" | If exceedance is confirmed as caused by the construction works, take relevant actions as detailed in "Action Level" and "Limit Level" | If exceedance is confirmed as caused by the construction works, take relevant actions as detailed in "Action Level" and "Limit Level" |
| Action Level | | | | |
| Action level being exceeded by one sampling day and is caused by the construction works Action level being exceeded by more than one consecutive days and is cause by | Discuss the current mitigation measures with the IC(E) and the Contractor. Pay attention on the monitoring results collected on the subsequent scheduled monitoring date to see if an exceedance, caused by the same or related construction works, is recurring. Discuss mitigation measures with the IC(E) and the Contractor. Ensure the proposed mitigation measures are implemented. Further evaluation of the monitoring results on the | Discuss with the ET Leader and the Contractor on the current mitigation measures. Assess the effectiveness of the current mitigation measures and advised the ER accordingly. Discuss with the ET Leader and the Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures. Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by the Contractor | Discuss with the IC(E) on the current mitigation measures. Discuss with IC(E), the ET Leader and the Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures. Make agreement on the proposed mitigation measures to be implemented. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented | Inform the ER and confirm notification of the exceedance in writing. Rectify unacceptable practice. Check all plants and equipment. Consider changes of working methods. Discuss with the ET Leader and the IC(E) on the current mitigation measures. Inform the ER and confirm notification of the consecutive exceedance in writing. Rectify unacceptable practice. Check all plants and equipment. Consider changes of working methods. |
| the construction works | next scheduled monitoring day and report to all concerned parties, if the affected monitoring stations are still being affected (or are no longer affected) by the construction works. Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily, if the Limit Level is exceeded as below. | and advised the ER accordingly.Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. | mitigation measures. | Discuss with the ET Leader and the IC(E) and propose mitigation measures to the IC(E) and the ER within 3 working day. Implement the agreed mitigation measures. |
| Limit Level | | | | |
| Limit level being exceeded by one sampling day and is cause by the construction works | Discuss mitigation measures with the IC(E), the ER and the Contractor. Ensure the proposed mitigation measures are implemented. Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily if further exceedances of the Limit Level are detected on the next sampling day. | Discuss with the ET Leader and the Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures. Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by the Contractor and advised the ER accordingly. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. | Discuss with IC(E), the ET Leader and the Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures. Request the Contractor to Critically review the working methods. Make agreement on the proposed mitigation measures to be implemented. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. | Inform the ER and confirm notification of the exceedance in writing. Rectify unacceptable practice. Check all plants and equipment. Consider changes of working methods. Discuss with the ET Leader, the IC(E) and the ER, and propose mitigation measures to the IC(E) and the ER within 3 working days. Implement the agreed mitigation measures. |

| Event | Action | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| LVCIII | ET Leader | IC(E) | ER | Contractor | | |
| Limit level being exceeded by more than one consecutive days and is cause by the construction works | Discuss further mitigation measures with the IC(E), the ER and the Contractor. Ensure the proposed further mitigation measures are implemented. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of the Limit Level. | Discuss with the ET Leader and the Contractor on the proposed further mitigation measures. Review proposals on further mitigation measures submitted by the Contractor and advised the ER accordingly. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented further mitigation measures. | Discuss with IC(E), the ET Leader and the Contractor on the proposed further mitigation measures. Request the Contractor to Critically review the working methods. Make agreement on the further mitigation measures to be implemented. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented further mitigation measures. Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the marine work until no exceedance of Limit Level. | Inform the ER and confirm notification of the consecutive exceedance in writing. Rectify unacceptable practice. Check all plants and equipment. Consider changes of working methods. Discuss with the ET Leader, the IC(E) and the ER, and propose further mitigation measures to the IC(E) and the ER within 3 working days. Implement the agreed further mitigation measures. As directed by the ER, slow down or stop all or part of the construction activities. | | |

3.5.4 Landscape and Visual

The Final Tree Survey Report^[3] approved in April 2001 was adopted as the framework of the baseline landscape condition of this road section. In addition, a supplementary tree survey has been carried out in December 2001. The Supplementary Tree Survey Report (Revision A)^[4] completed in March 2002 is also adopted to provide supplementary information of the baseline landscape condition of this road section.

If any non-conformity on landscape and visual issue is observed, the actions in accordance with Event/Action Plan shown in Table 3-12 shall be carried out.

| Event | Action | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Lvent | ET Leader | IC(E) | ER | Contractor | | | |
| Non-conformity on one occasion | Identify Source(s). Inform the IC(E) and | Check report. Check the Contractor's | 1. Notify the Contractor. | Amend working method. | | | |
| | the ER. Discuss mitigation actions with the IC(E), the ER and the Contractor. | working method. Discuss with the ET Leader and the Contractor on possible remedial measures. | Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. | Rectify damage and undertaken any necessary replacement. | | | |
| | Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been | Advise the ER on effectiveness of proposed remedial measures. | | | | | |
| | completed. | 5. Check implementation of remedial measures. | | | | | |
| Repeated Non- | 1. Identify Source(s). | 1. Check monitoring report | 1. Notify the | 1. Amend | | | |
| conformity | Inform the IC(E) and the ER. | 2. Check the Contractor's working method | Contractor. 2. Ensure remedial | working method. | | | |
| | Increase monitoring frequency | 3. Discuss with the ET Leader and the | measures are properly implemented. | 2. Rectify damage and undertaken | | | |
| | Discuss mitigation actions with the IC(E) | Contractor on possible remedial measures. | | any necessary replacement. | | | |
| | , the ER and the Contractor. | Advise the ER on effectiveness of proposed remedial measures. | | | | | |
| | Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed. Supervise implement of remedial measure | | | | | | |
| | If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring | | | | | | |

 Table 3-12
 Event/Action plan for landscape and visual impact

3.6 Site Inspection and Environmental Complaint Handling

3.6.1 Site Inspection Frequency and Areas Covered

Regular site inspections shall be carried out on a weekly basis. The areas of inspection cover the different environmental impacts, such as air, noise, water and waste, and their pollution controls and mitigation measures for both within and outside the site area. Site inspection for landscape and visual impact shall be carried out on a bi-weekly basis.

Ad hoc site inspection will be carried out if significant environmental non-compliance is identified. Inspections may also be carried out subsequent to receipt of any environmental complaints, or as part of the investigation work, as specified in the Event-Action Plans.

3.6.2 Site Inspection Procedures

- a) The CT and/or ER will advise the Environmental Auditor (EA) for all information on any environmental related aspects.
- b) The EA will conduct discussion with the CT and/or ER to sort out and forecast any potential environmental impact.
- c) The EA will conduct a site walk with the CT and/or ER, particularly the areas with extensive construction works.
- d) The EA will conduct inspection for the main environmental facilities and measures such as the wheel washing facilities located at the site exits, water spraying truck, temporary noise barrier, and the internal noise-reducing measures of the heavy equipment etc, to ensure that these environmental facilities operate normally and effectively.
- e) The EA will fill up a site inspection checklist during the site inspection for recording of any special observations.
- f) The EA will conduct post-discussion with the CT and/or ER for the establishment of additional/special measures if any non-conformance is found. The completion date for such additional measures will be confirmed during the post-discussion.
- g) The EA will propose a reasonable timeframe together with the CT and/or ER, for the preparation of the proposal for the remediation of environmental noncompliance.

h) The completed site inspection checklist will be signed by the EA, the CT and/or ER, for reference and for taking actions in accordance with the agreed procedures, reporting systems and time frame.

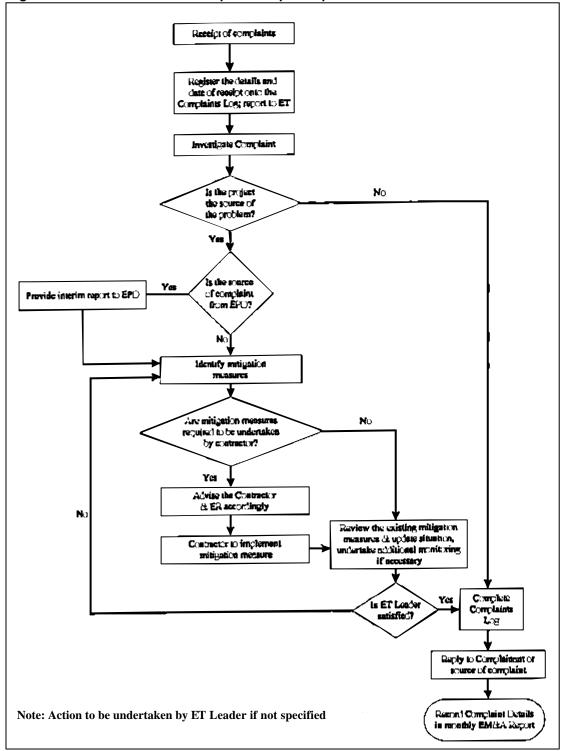
3.6.3 Environmental Complaints

In accordance with the EM&A Manual, environmental complaints will be referred to the ET for initiation of the complaint investigation procedures. The ET will undertake the following procedures upon receipt of the complaints:

- a) The ET will record the details of the complaint and the date of receipt onto the complaint database, and inform ER immediately.
- b) The ET will perform compliant investigation to determine its validity, and to assess whether the source of the problem is due to work activities.
- c) The ER will instruct the CT to identify mitigation measures in consultation with the ET, if the compliant is valid and due to works.
- d) The ET will liaise with the CT on their mitigation measure proposals and implementation, if required.
- e) The ET will conduct review of the CT's response on the identified mitigation measures, and of the updated situation.
- f) The ET will submit interim report to EPD if the complaint is received via EPD. The interim report will clearly state the status of the complaint investigation and the follow-up action within the time frame assigned by EPD.
- g) The ET will undertake additional monitoring and audit to verify the situation if necessary, and ensure that any valid reason for complaint does not recur.
- h) The ET will report on the investigation results and the subsequent actions to the source of complaint for responding to the complainant (If the source of complaint is via EPD, the results will be reported within the time frame assigned by EPD).
- i) The ET will record the details of the complaint, investigation, subsequent actions and results in the monthly EM&A reports.

During the complaint investigation work undertaken by the ET, the CT and ER shall cooperate with the ET on providing all the necessary information and assistance for completion of the investigation. If mitigation measures are identified as necessary after the investigation, the CT shall promptly carry out the required mitigation to the satisfaction of ET. The ER shall ensure that the CT has carried out such identified measures.

A flow chart of the complaint response procedures is shown in Figure 3-2 for reference.





4. AIR QUALITY

4.1 Monitoring Parameters and Equipment

Impact air quality monitoring was conducted in terms of both 1-hour and 24-hour TSP using a direct reading meter, MIE Data-RAM Portable Real Time Aerosol Monitor (MIE) and High Volume Sampler (HVS) respectively. Table 4-1 shows the equipment list for air quality monitoring.

| Equipment | Manufacturer & Model No. | Measurement Parameter | Qty. |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| High Volume Sampler | GS-2310105 & TE-5170 | | 11 |
| Fibreglass Filter | G810 | 24-hour TSP | |
| HVS Calibration Kit | GMW-2535 | | 1 |
| Photometric Aerosol Monitor | MIE personalDataRAM | 1-hour TSP | 10 |
| Hand Held Barometer | Cole-Parmer EB833 | Pa, Temperature | 2 |

Table 4-1 Equipment list for air quality monitoring

4.2 Methodology

4.2.1 1-hour TSP Monitoring

The procedure for 1-hour TSP monitoring is described as follows:

The MIE monitor was switched on by pressing the ON/OFF button. The NEXT button was pressed to select Run or Ready mode.

The NEXT button was pressed subsequently to check the following settings:

- i. data logging function: on
- ii. log period: 5 minutes
- iii. tag number: storage
- iv. analogue output: $0-4.000 \text{ mg/m}^3$
- v. calibration factor:1.0
- vi. averaging time: 10s
- vii. battery charge: $\geq 50\%$
- viii. remaining memory: $\geq 10\%$

The monitoring was started by pressing ENTER. The real-time concentration would display "CONC" and the time-averaged concentration would display "TWA".

The monitoring was stopped by pressing EXIT and ENTER buttons.

The date and start time, weather, site condition and the downloaded monitoring results were recorded on specified field record sheet.

4.2.2 24-hour TSP Monitoring

24-hour TSP by using a High Volume Sampler (HVS). The HVS should be in compliance with the following specifications:

- 0.6 1.7 m³/min (20 60SCFM);
- equipped with a timing/control device with +/- 5 minutes accuracy for 24 hours operation;
- installed with elapsed time meter with +/- 2 minutes accuracy for 24 hours operation;
- capable of providing a minimum exposed area of 406 cm²(63in²);
- flow control accuracy: +/-2.5% deviation over 24-hr sampling period;
- equipped with a shelter to protect the filter and sampler;
- incorporated with an electronic mass flow rate controller or other equivalent devices;
- equipped with a flow recorder for continuous monitoring;
- provided with a peaked roof inlet;
- incorporated with a manometer;
- able to hold and seal the filter paper to the sampler housing at horizontal position;
- easy to change the filter; and
- capable of operating continuously for a 24-hour period.

4.2.3 Maintenance and Calibration

The HVS and their accessories were frequently checked and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's operation & maintenance manual. Maintenance includes the checking of the supporting screen and the gasket, and routine replacement of motor carbon brushes for the blower motor. The power cords and power supply were checked each time before sampling to ensure proper operation.

The HVS are calibrated at 2-month intervals using GMW-2535 Calibration Kit. The calibration kit will be re-calibrated by the manufacturer after one year of use. The calibration certificates of the HVS and the calibration kit are provided in Appendix D. The next calibration will be conducted on or before 1 February 2005 for the HVS and 1 February 2005 for the GMW-2535.

The MIE monitor and its accessories were frequently checked and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's operation & maintenance manual to ensure proper operation. Maintenance includes the checking of batteries, zero and sensitive adjustment and filter replacement.

The MIE monitor is returned to the manufacturer for calibration bi-annually. The calibration certificates are provided in Appendix E. The next calibration dates for the MIE monitors are given in Table 4-2.

| 1-hour TPS monitoring equipment | Serial number | Last calibration date | Next calibration date (on or before) |
|--|------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | 4496 | 25-Sep-03 | 25-Sep-05 |
| | 4715 | 21-Nov-03 | 21-Nov-05 |
| | 4615 | 15-Jan-04 | 15-Jan-06 |
| | 4705 | 15-Jan-04 | 15-Jan-06 |
| MIE Data-RAM Portable Real Time Aerosol Monitor | 4492 | 27-Jul-04 | 27-Jul-06 |
| | 4736 | 27-Jul-04 | 27-Jul-06 |
| | 3809 | 06-Oct-04 | 06-Oct06 |
| | 3893 | 06-Oct-04 | 06-Oct-06 |
| | 4243 | 06-Oct-04 | 06-Oct06 |

 Table 4-2
 Calibration dates of 1-hour TSP monitoring equipment

4.3 Results and Observations

4.3.1 Weather conditions and other factors

The weather condition varied from sunny to fine during the air quality monitoring period in January 2005.

The construction site had been under normal operation during the air quality monitoring period and no unusual operation or dust from other source was observed.

4.3.2 Summary Results

1-hour TSP

A total of 5 sets of 3 consecutive 1-hour TSP measurements had been taken on 3, 12, 18, 25 and 31 January 2005.

The highest 1-hour TSP level was $316.4\mu g/m^3$ recorded at Car Park of Lido Garden (WA11) on 12 January 2005 while the lowest 1-hour TSP level was $153.7\mu g/m^3$ recorded at G/F of regent Heights, Hong Kong Garden (WA3) on 18 January 2005. There was no exceedance of the Action and Limit (A/L) Levels during the monitoring period. There was no exceedance of the A/L Levels during the monitoring period.

The detailed monitoring results of 1-hour TSP are given in Appendix F and the 1-hour TSP level at each monitoring location are plotted and presented in Figure 4-1.

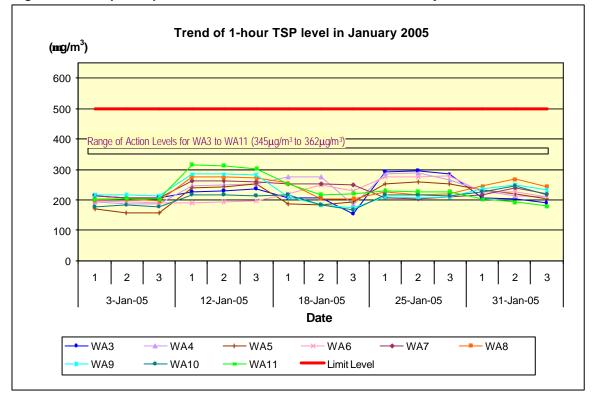


Figure 4-1 Graphical presentation of 1-hour TSP levels for January 2005

24-hourTSP

A total of 5 sets of 24-hour TSP measurement had been taken on 3, 8, 14, 20 and 26 January 2005.

The highest 24-hour TSP level was $202.2\mu g/m^3$ recorded at Tsing Lung Tau Temple (WA6) on 14 January 2005 while the lowest 24-hour TSP level was $50.5\mu g/m^3$ recorded at G/F, Regent Heights, Hong Kong Garden (WA10) on 26 January 2005. There was no exceedance of the A/L Levels during the monitoring period.

The HVS at Tin Hau Temple in Tsing Lung Tau (WA6) has been out of order during the period between 20 December 2004 and 8 January 2005. After investigation, it was found that the HVS was broken down because of aging problems of integral parts and unstable power supply. Mitigation measures and contingency plan was proposed and will be implemented if the similar situation is encountered. Details investigation report is given in Appendix G.

The detailed monitoring results of 24-hour TSP are given in Appendix H and the 24-hour TSP level at each monitoring location are plotted and presented in Figure 4-2.

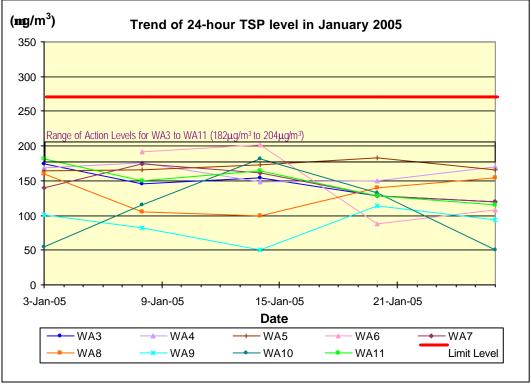


Figure 4-2 Graphical presentation of 24-hour TSP levels for January 2005

4.3.3 Wind Monitoring Data

The detailed wind monitoring data for the air quality monitoring period in January 2005 extracted from Hong Kong Observatory – Tsing Yi Wind Monitoring Station is attached in Appendix I.

5. NOISE

5.1 Monitoring Equipment

An integrating sound level meter was used for the noise monitoring. The sound level meter equipment are listed in Table 5-1.

| Equipment | Manufacturer & Model No. | Precision Grade | Qty. |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Integrating sound level meter | Brüel & Kjær 2231 | IEC 651 Type 1 | 2 |
| Integrating sound level meter | Brüel & Kjær 2238 | IEC 804 Type 1 | 3 |
| Windshield | Brüel & Kjær UA0237 | iec out type t | 6 |
| Acoustical calibrator | Brüel & Kjær 4230 | IEC 942 Type 1 | 2 |
| Acoustical calibrator | Brüel & Kjær 4226 | ilo 742 Type I | 1 |
| LCD wind speed indicator | Kestrel Vane Anemometer | | 2 |

Table 5-1 Equipment list for construction noise monitoring

5.2 Methodology

5.2.1 Field Measurement

- The sound level meter and the battery were checked to ensure that they were in proper condition.
- The sound level meter was set on a tripod at 1.2m above ground and at 1m from the exterior of the building façade.
- Before conducting the measurement, the sound level meter was calibrated by an acoustical calibrator.
- The measurement parameter was set to A weighted sound pressure level. The time weighting was set in fast response and the time period of measurement at 30 minutes.
- The wind speed was checked during noise monitoring to ensure the steady wind speed did not exceed 5m/s, or wind with gusts did not exceed 10m/s.
- Any abnormal conditions that generated intrusive noise during the measurement were recorded on the field record sheet.
- After each measurement, the equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L_{eq}) , L_{10} and L_{90} were recorded on the field record sheet.
- The sound level meter was re-calibrated by the acoustical calibrator to confirm that there was no significant drift of reading.

5.2.2 Equipment Maintenance and Calibration

The sound level meter complies with the standards of IEC 651 (Fast, Slow, Impulse rms detector tests) and IEC 804 (L_{eq} functions). The acoustical calibrator model no. 4230 is in compliance with IEC 942. Both equipment are calibrated annually in-house using Brüel & Kjær (B&K) calibrator model no. 4226.

The National Physical Laboratory in Teddington, London, which is accredited by National Measurement accreditation Service (NAMAS), annually calibrates the B&K calibrator model no. 4226. All in-house calibrations that are undertaken can be traced back to the National Physical Laboratory. The calibration certificates of the noise monitoring equipment are given Appendix J. The next calibration will be conducted on or before 15 July 2005 for the sound level meters and the acoustical calibrators.

5.3 Results and Observations

5.3.1 Weather Conditions and Other Factors

The weather condition varied from sunny to fine during the noise monitoring period in January 2005.

The construction site had been under normal operation during the noise monitoring period and no unusual operation was observed. Traffic noise had been noticed at some noise monitoring locations during the noise monitoring period.

5.3.2 Summary Results

A total of 5 set of noise measurement had been conducted between 0700-1900 hours on 3, 12, 18, 25 and 31 January 2005. The detailed construction noise monitoring results are given in Appendix K.

The highest noise level was 73dB(A) recorded at Lido Garden (WN16) on 3 January 2005 while the lowest noise level was 66dB(A) recorded at Lido Garden (WN16) on 12 January 2005. There was no exceedance of the A/L Levels during the monitoring period. The noise levels at each monitoring location are plotted and presented in Figure 5-1.

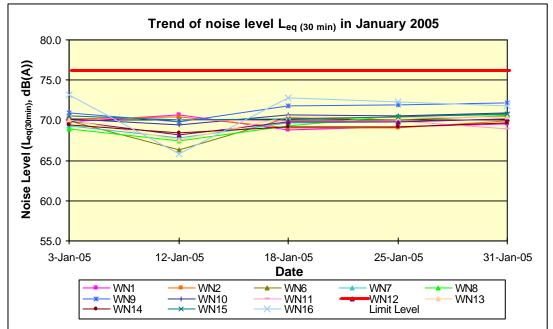


Figure 5-1 Graphical presentation of daytime noise levels for January 2005

6. WATER QUALITY (DESGINATED PROJECT)

6.1 Water Quality Equipment

Monitoring of Turbidity (Tby) in NTU, Dissolved Oxygen (DO) in mg/L and Suspended Solids (SS) in mg/L were carried out by the ET to ensure that any deteriorating water quality could be readily detected and timely action be taken to rectify the situation. The Tby and DO were measured in-situ while the SS was determined in the laboratory. A summary of the water quality monitoring equipment is provided in Table 6-1.

Table 6-1 Water quality monitoring equipment

| Equipment | Manufacturer & Model No. | Qty |
|--|--------------------------|-----|
| Handheld Salinity, Conductivity & Temperature System | YSI Model 30 | 1 |
| Dissolved Oxygen Meter | YSI Model 52 | 1 |
| pH meter | Hanna | 1 |
| Turbidimeter | HACH 2100P | 1 |
| Nephelometer | Analite Model 156 | 1 |

6.2 Methodology

Dissolved Oxygen and Temperature Measuring Equipment

The equipment to measure DO and temperature complies with the following:

- i. The instrument shall be a portable, weatherproof dissolved oxygen measuring instrument complete with cable and use a DC power source. It shall be capable of measuring:
 - A dissolved oxygen level in the range of 0-20 mg/L and 0-200% saturation; and
 - A temperature of 0-45°C.
- ii. It shall have a membrane electrode with automatic temperature compensation complete with a cable. Sufficient stocks of spare electrodes and cables shall be available for replacement where necessary (e.g. YSI model 59 meter, YSI 5739 probe, YSI 5795A submersible stirrer with reel and cable or an approved similar instrument).
- iii. Should salinity compensation not be integrated in the DO equipment, in-situ salinity shall be measured to calibrate the DO equipment prior to each DO measurement.

Turbidity Measurement Instrument

The instrument is a portable, weatherproof turbidity-measuring instrument complete with comprehensive operations manual. The equipment shall use a DC power source. It shall have a photoelectric sensor capable of measuring turbidity between 01000

NTU and be completed with a cable (e.g. Hach model 2100P or an approved similar instrument).

Suspended Solids

The following equipment is required to monitor the SS:

- i. A water sampler comprising a transparent PVC cylinder, with a capacity of not less than 2 litres and which can be effectively sealed with latex cups at both ends. The sampler shall have a positive latching system to keep it open and prevent premature closure until released by a messenger when the sampler is at the selected water depth (e.g. Kahlsico Water Sampler or an approved similar instrument).
- ii. Water samples for SS measurement of both the marine and freshwater environment shall be collected in high density polythene bottles, packed in ice (cooled at 4°C without being frozen) and delivered to the laboratory as soon as possible after collection.

Water Depth Detector

A portable, battery-operated echo sounder was used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring. This unit can either be handheld or affixed to the bottom of the monitoring boat, if the same vessel is to be used throughout the monitoring programme.

Salinity

A portable salinometer capable of measuring salinity in the range of 0-40 ppt shall be provided for measuring salinity of the water at each monitoring location and setting salinity compensation on the DO Meter.

Location of the Monitoring Site

A hand-held or boat-fixed type Differential Global Positioning System (DGPS) or other equivalent instrument of similar accuracy shall be provided and used during monitoring to ensure the monitoring vessel is at the correct location before taking measurements. For the monitoring locations in the water courses a hand-held DGPS, together with a suitably scaled map shall be used.

6.2.1 Calibration and Accuracy of Instrumentation

All in-situ monitoring instruments were checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme before use, and subsequently re-calibrated at 3 monthly intervals throughout all stages of the water quality monitoring. Responses of sensors and electrodes were checked with certified standard solutions before each use. Wet bulb calibration for a DO meter shall be carried out before measurement at each monitoring location.

For the on site calibration of field equipment, the BS 1427:1993, "Guide to Field and on-site test methods for the analysis of waters" shall be followed.

6.3 Marine Monitoring

As reported by the Contractor, major sea works at level below +2.5mPD had been completed in July 2003. The proposal on suspension of marine monitoring was submitted to IC(E), HyD, EPD and AFCD for comments on 25 September 2003. It was confirmed with IC(E) and AFCD that suspension of marine monitoring was acceptable if there is no "active" marine work being carried out. In future, if there is any marine work on or below +2.5mPD, the Contractor shall notify the relevant parties one month in advance and resume the marine monitoring. Subsequently, as instructed by the Contractor/ HyD, the marine monitoring was suspended since during the period from October 2003 to 31 July 2004. However, as instructed by the Contractor, the planned sand placement activities were conducted at Seawall B. Marine impact monitoring near Seawall B (i.e. WW1, WW2, WW3, WW4, WR-E-1234, WR-F-1234 and FCZ1) was resumed from 2 August to 27 August 2004. Since sand placement activities at Seawall B were ceased in August 2004, marine water monitoring was again suspended since September 2004.

7. LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL MONITORING AND AUDIT

The landscape and visual monitoring and audits were carried out on 6 and 20 January 2005 by a Registered Landscape Architect.

The audit findings and recommendations are summarised in the following paragraphs.

7.1 Summary of Inspection – 6 January 2005

7.1.1 Matters Arising from Previous Inspections

- The Contractor had cleared away the scrap-wood and garbage piles at retaining wall RW-01 area. However, the waste container bin was found to be full, and the Contractor was requested to clear it away as soon as possible.
- The Contractor had cleared away the garbage found at the temporary garbage collection area at Slope 6. The Contractor was reminded to keep the area clean and tidy.
- The Contractor had cleared away the garbage pile at the slope area behind noise enclosure NM-02 area. However, new garbage pile was found, the Contractor was requested to clear it away as soon as possible.
- The Contractor had cleared away the construction waste pile at ramp entrance of footbridge FB-01 area.
- The Contractor had tidied up the site area and cleared away the scrap-wood piles at Seawall 'C' area. However, new construction waste pile was found and the Contractor was requested to clear it away as soon as possible.
- Root pruning of the damaged tree root for the retained tree (T44) at Angler's Beach was outstanding. The Contractor was reminded to properly pruned back the root and carry out tree protection urgently.
- Dry surface conditions were observed at retaining wall RW13 area and footbridge FB-03 area. The Contractor was reminded to carry out more frequent watering of the site to prevent dust nuisance.

7.1.2 Site Clearance and Formation Works

- Existing tree bark at Slope 6SW-D/C186 was found damaged. The Contractor was reminded to carry out proper tree protection of existing tree as soon as possible.
- Waste container bin at Seawall 'B' area was found to be full. The Contractor was requested to clear it away as soon as possible.
- Exposed soil slope surface was found at BPRW14 area. The Contractor was requested to provide temporary cover as soon as possible.

7.1.3 Tree Felling and Transplanting Works

• No tree transplanting work was carried out during the inspection period.

7.1.4 Recommendations

- The Contractor was reminded to urgently carry out root pruning and proper tree protection of existing trees on site.
- The Contractor was reminded to clear away all scattered litter, garbage, etc. as found on site, and keep the site in a tidy condition at all times.
- The Contractor was reminded to carry out more frequent watering of the site during dry periods to prevent dust nuisance.

7.2 Summary of Inspection – 23 January 2005

7.2.1 Matters Arising from Previous Inspections

- The Contractor had emptied the waste container bin at retaining wall RW-01 area.
- The Contractor had cleared away the garbage pile at the slope area behind noise enclosure NM-02 area.
- The Contractor had cleared away the construction waste pile at Seawall 'C' area. However, the waste container bin was found to be full, and the Contractor was requested to clear it away as soon as possible.
- Root pruning of the damaged tree root for the retained tree (T44) at Angler's Beach was outstanding. The Contractor was reminded to properly pruned back the root and carry out tree protection urgently.
- Tree protection to existing tree at Slope 6SW-D/C186 was outstanding. The Contractor was reminded to carry out proper tree protection of existing tree as soon as possible.
- The Contractor had emptied the waste container bin at Seawall 'B' area.
- Dry surface conditions were observed at noise enclosure NM-02 area, Seawall 'C', and footbridge FB-03 area. The Contractor was reminded to carry out more frequent watering of the site to prevent dust nuisance.

7.2.2 Site Clearance and Formation Works

- Scattered construction waste piles was found at RW-01 area. The Contractor was requested to clear it away as soon as possible.
- Garbage piles were found at footbridge FB-02 area. The Contractor was requested to clear it away as soon as possible.
- Scattered empty cement bags were found at BPRW14 area. The Contractor was requested to clear it away as soon as possible.

• Construction waste pile was found opposite Lido Garden area. The Contractor was requested to clear it away as soon as possible.

7.2.3 Tree Felling and Transplanting Works

• No tree transplanting work was carried out during the inspection period.

7.2.4 Recommendations

- The Contractor was reminded to urgently carry out root pruning and proper tree protection to ensure existing trees retained are not damaged.
- The Contractor was reminded to clear away all scattered litter, garbage, etc. as found on site, and keep the site in a tidy condition at all times.
- The Contractor was reminded to carry out more frequent watering of the site during dry periods to prevent dust nuisance.

7.3 Tree Transplanting Survival Rate

7.3.1 Tree Transplanting Survival Rate

• The tree transplanting survival rate as reported by the Contractor for the period up to the end of January is 100%.

7.4 Audit Schedule

7.4.1 Audit Schedule for February 2005

• The next audits are schedule to be conducted on 3^{rd} and 17^{th} February 2005.

The Landscape and Visual Monitoring & Audit Report for January 2005 prepared by the Registered Landscape Architect is attached in Appendix L.

8. SITE INSPECTION, WASTE DISOSPAL, ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS, ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND NON-COMPLIANCE RECORDS

8.1 Site Audit Results

Weekly environmental site audits were carried out on 6, 13, 20 and 27 January 2005. The environmental concerns identified in the site audits are summarised in Table 8-1.

| Date of ssue Raised | Observation | Advice from EA | CT's Response / Environmental Outcomes | Closing Date |
|------------------------|---|---|---|--------------|
| Water Qualit | y | | - | - |
| 16-Dec-04 | No wheel washing facilities was found in site entrance at Seawall B east end. | | The site entrance was closed for road paving works. | 20-Jan-05 |
| 6-Jan095 | Stagnant water was found at trench of RW-C. | To drain out the stagnant water. | Ponding area was backfilled. | 27-Jan-05 |
| 13-Jan-05 | Wheel washing facilitates were not yet provided at W11. | To provide facilities once the site entrance is active. | 5 | 20-Jan-05 |
| 13-Jan-05 | Mud trails were found outside site entrance W24. | To clean up the road. | Mud trails were cleaned. | 20-Jan-05 |
| 20-Jan-05 | Mud trails were found at slope 6 and W15 site entrance. | To clean up the road. | Mud trails were cleaned. | 27-Jan-05 |
| 27-Jan-05 | Mud trails were found at site entrance W1 and W29. | To clean up the road. | Mud trails were cleaned. | 3-Feb-05 |
| Air Quality | | | | |
| 02-Dec-04 | Exposed slope at FB03 was uncovered. | To cover the slope with tarpaulin sheet. | Exposed slope was hydroseeded. | 13-Jan-05 |
| 16-Dec-04 | Exposed slope behind NM02 was uncovered. | To cover the slope with tarpaulin sheet. | Exposed slope was under works. | 13-Jan-05 |
| 23-Dec-04 | Open stockpile at Seawall B was not covered. | To cover the slope with tarpaulin sheet. | Open stockpiles were covered. | 27-Jan-05 |
| 6-Jan-05 | Rock breaking at Outfall IA and Seawall C were not sprayed with water. | To water the breaking surface. | Rock breaking was sprayed with water. | 13-Jan-05 |
| 27-Jan-05 | Haul roads at RW01 and W23 were dry and dusty. | To water the road. | Haul roads were watered. | 3-Feb-05 |
| Construction | n Noise | | | |
| 30-Dec-04 | No noise label found on air compressor at RW01 east end and slope near FB02 | | Noise label was provided. | 13-Jan-05 |
| 06-Jan-05 | Air compressors at NM02 and RW14 were not provided with noise label. | To provide noise label for air compressors. | Noise labels were provided. | 13-Jan-05 |
| 06-Jan-05 | Doors of air compressors at NM02 were not closed. | To close the doors of air compressors. | Doors of air compressors were closed. | 13-Jan-05 |

 Table 8-1
 Summary of environmental concerns identified in site audits in January 2005

| Date of ssue Raised | Observation | Advice from EA | CT's Response / Environmental Outcomes | Closing Date |
|------------------------|---|--|--|--------------|
| 20-Jan-05 | Air compressor at RW74 was not provided with noise label. | To provide noise label for air compressor. | Noise label was provided. | 27-Jan-05 |
| Handling of V | Wastes and Chemicals | | | |
| 06-Jan-05 | Waste accumulated near W24. | To remove waste from site. | Waste was removed from site. | 13-Jan-05 |
| 06-Jan-05 | Contractor was reminded to collect chemical waste in drip trays at RW01. | To collect chemical wastes. | Chemical waste was collected. | 13-Jan-05 |
| 20-Jan-05 | Chemicals were not placed in drip tray at RW74. | To provide drip tray. | Drip tray was provided. | 27-Jan-05 |
| 20-Jan-05 | A few diesel containers were placed on bare ground next to an air compressor at RW01. | To provide drip tray. | Drip tray was provided. | 27-Jan-05 |
| 27-Jan-05 | Waste accumulated at NM02. | To remove waste from site. | Waste was removed from site. | 3-Feb-05 |
| 27-Jan-05 | Steel waste was not segregated from C&D waste at NM02. | To implement waste segregation. | Steel waste was segregated from C&D waste. | 3-Feb-05 |
| 27-Jan-05 | Oil stains were found under the Backhoe near Sea Crest Villa Phase 4. | To remove oil stains. | Oil stains were removed. | 3-Feb-05 |

8.2 Waste Disposal

The Contractor had properly disposed of the waste material in the reporting month, and the disposal quantity in the reporting month is summarised in Table 8-2.

| | of waste or naterial | Disposal at | No. of loads or quantities | Remarks |
|-------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------|
| C&D waste | | WENT Landfill | 27 loads | |
| C&D mater | rial | Public Filling Area in Tuen Mun | 2078 loads | |
| Grease tra | o waste | Interim Grease Trap Waste Treatment Facility at WENT Landfill | 0 | |
| Chemical waste | Spent lube oil | Collected by licensed collector | 0 | |

Table 8-2 Waste disposal quantity in January 2005

8.3 Complaint Record

There were two environmental complaints received in January 2005. A log record on the environmental complaints is given in Appendix M and a cumulative statistics on environmental complaints is given in Table 8-3.

| Table 8-3 Cumulative statistics on environmental complaint | s |
|--|---|
|--|---|

| No. of complaints received in the reporting month | No. of outstanding complaints | Cumulative no. of complaints received since the commencement of project |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| 2 | 0 | 35 |

8.4 Non-compliances

There were no non-compliances for both the air quality and noise monitoring during the reporting period.

8.5 Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecution

There was neither notification of summons nor prosecution received during the reporting month.

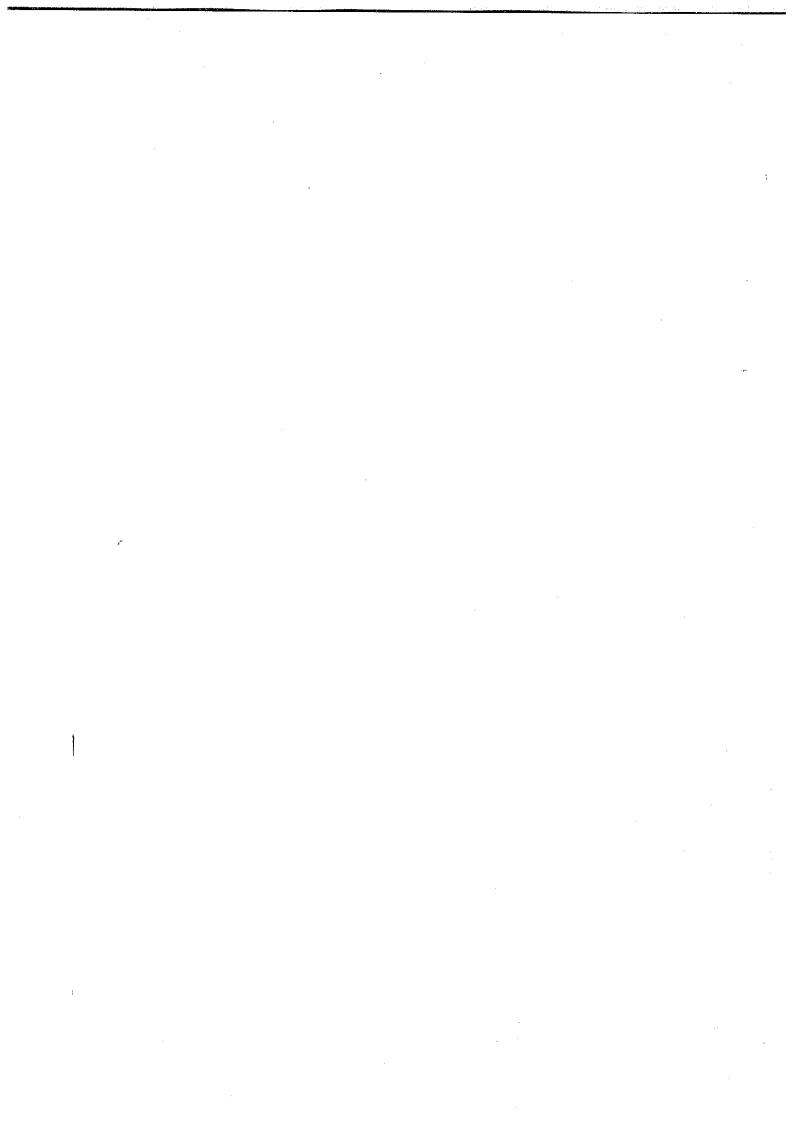
8.6 Environmental Licenses

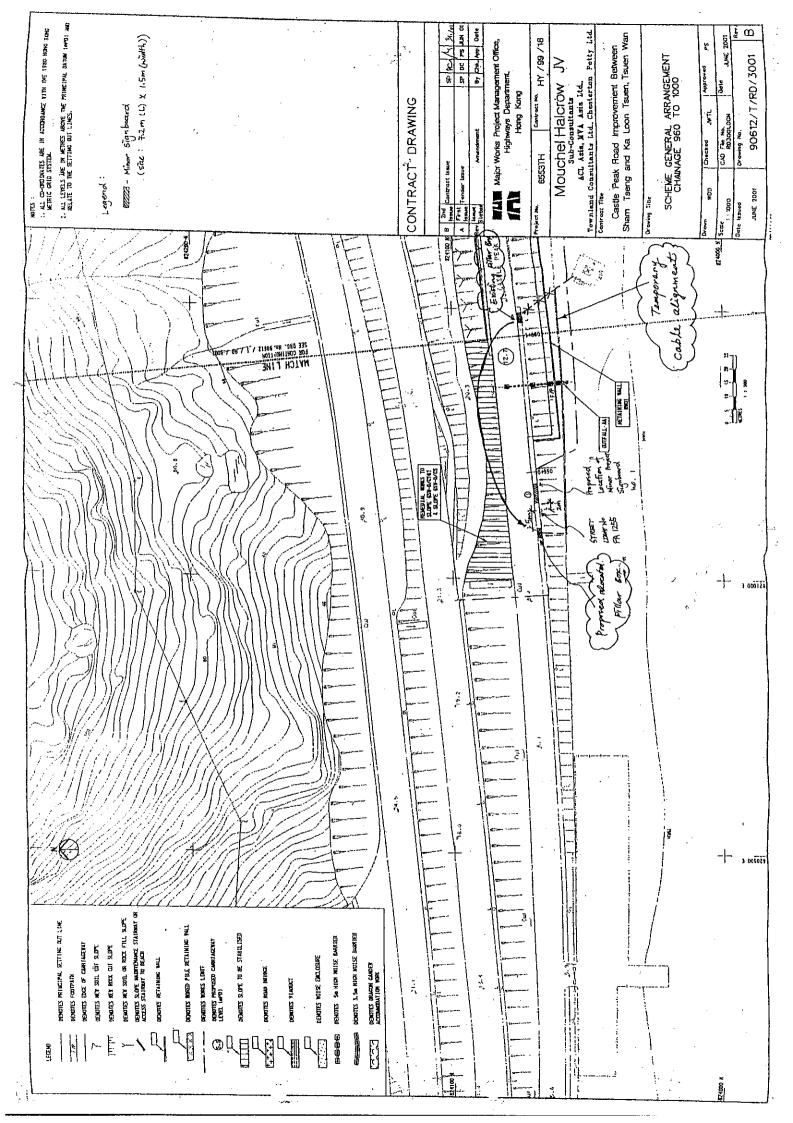
There was no new environmental license granted during the reporting period.

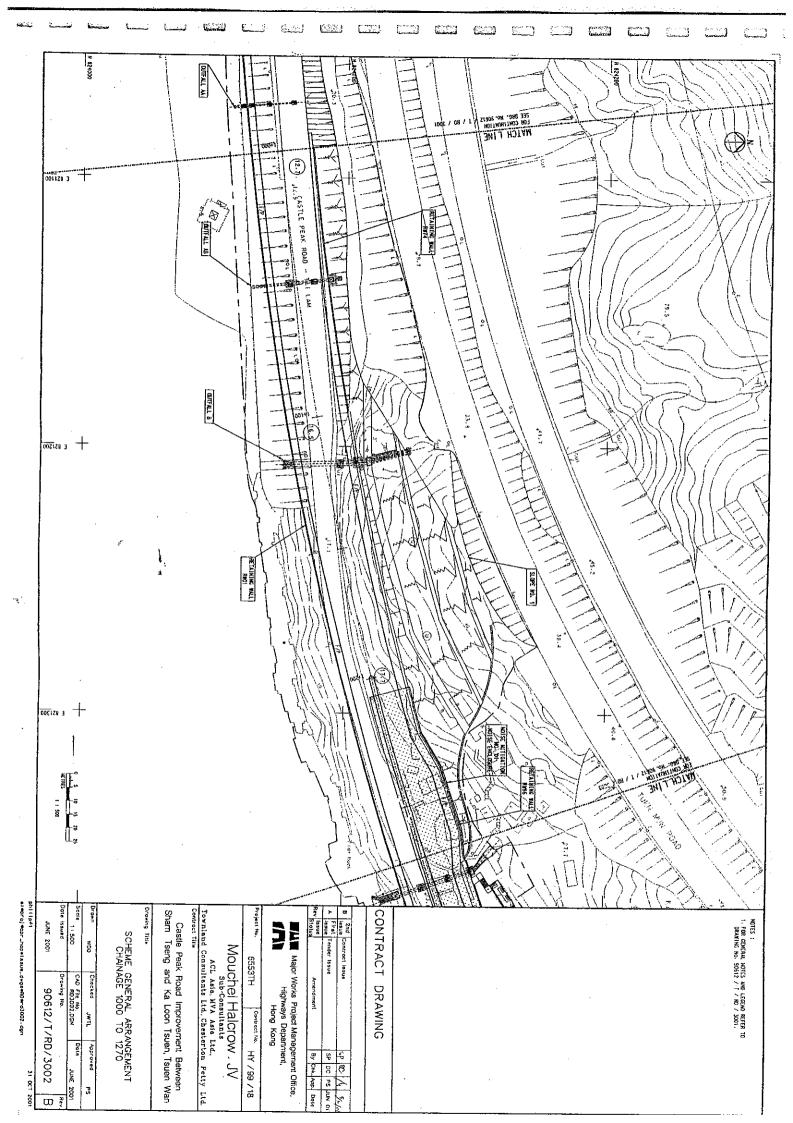
9. **REFERENCES**

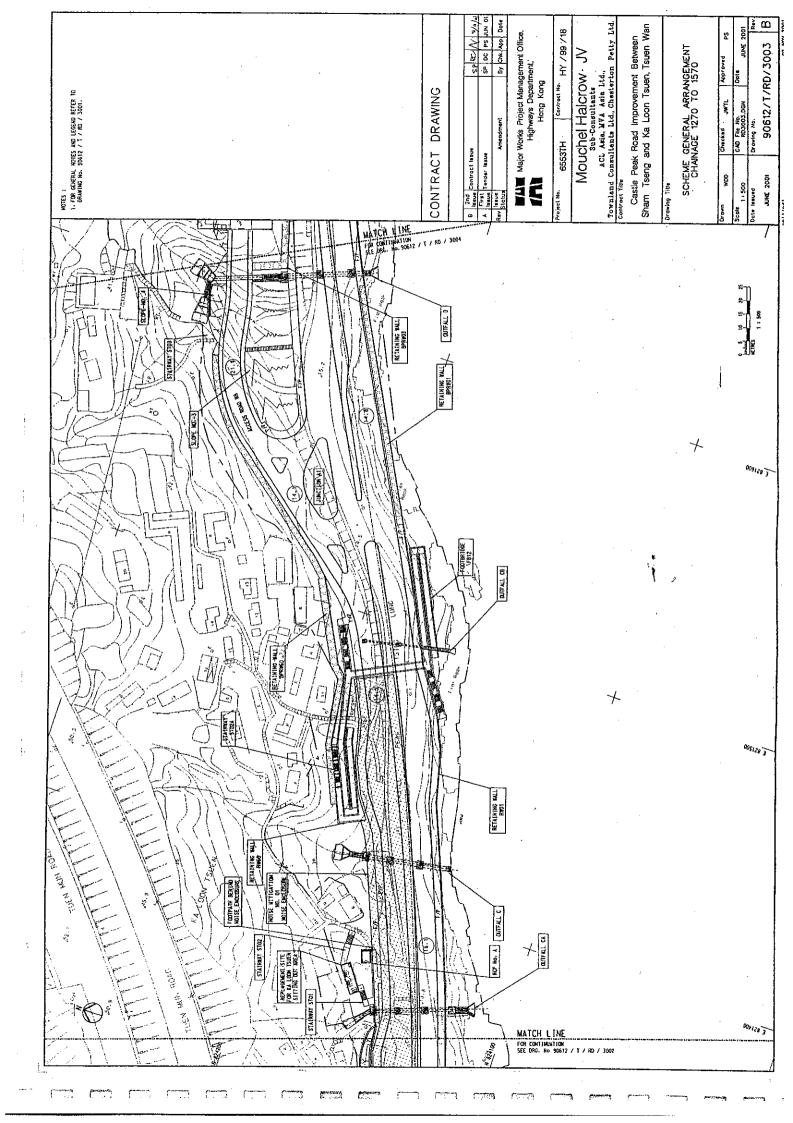
- [1] Mouchel Hakrow Joint Venture. 2001. Castle Peak Road Improvement between Area 2 and Ka Loon Tsuen, Tsuen Wan West Contract No. HY/99/18, Environmental Monitoring & Audit Manual.
- [2] Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Limited. July 2002. Contract No. HY/99/18 Castle Peak Road Improvement between Shem Tseng and Ka Lung Tsuen, Tsuen Wan, Environmental Baseline Monitoring Report (Second Issue).
- [3] Mouchel Halcrow Joint Venture. 2001. D&C Consultancy Agreement No. CE 1/96 Castle Peak Road Improvement between Area 2 and Ka Loon Tsuen, Tsuen Wan, Tree Survey Report & Tree Felling Application Revision D.
- [4] Mouchel Halcrow Joint Venture. Contract No. HY/99/18 March 2002.
 D&C Consultancy Agreement No. CE 1/96 Castle Peak Road Improvement between Area 2 and Ka Loon Tsuen, Tsuen Wan, Supplementary Tree Survey Report & Tree Felling Application Revision A.

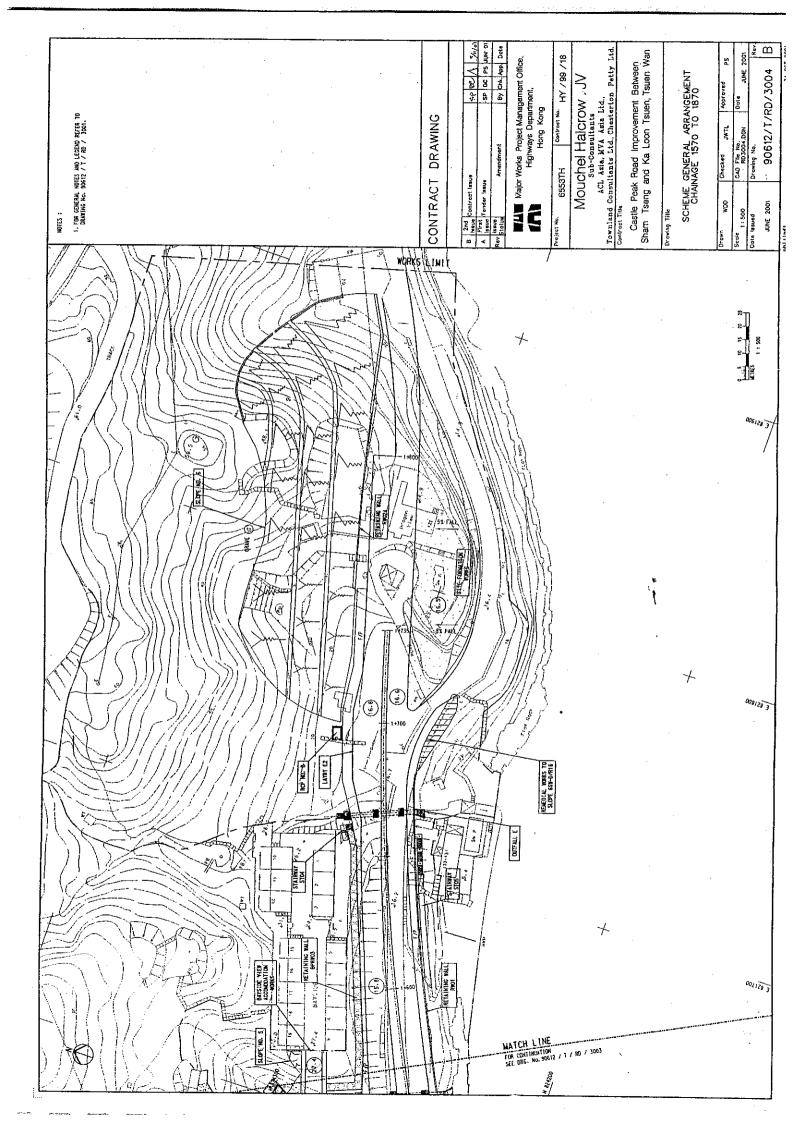
APPENDIX A Detailed site layout plans

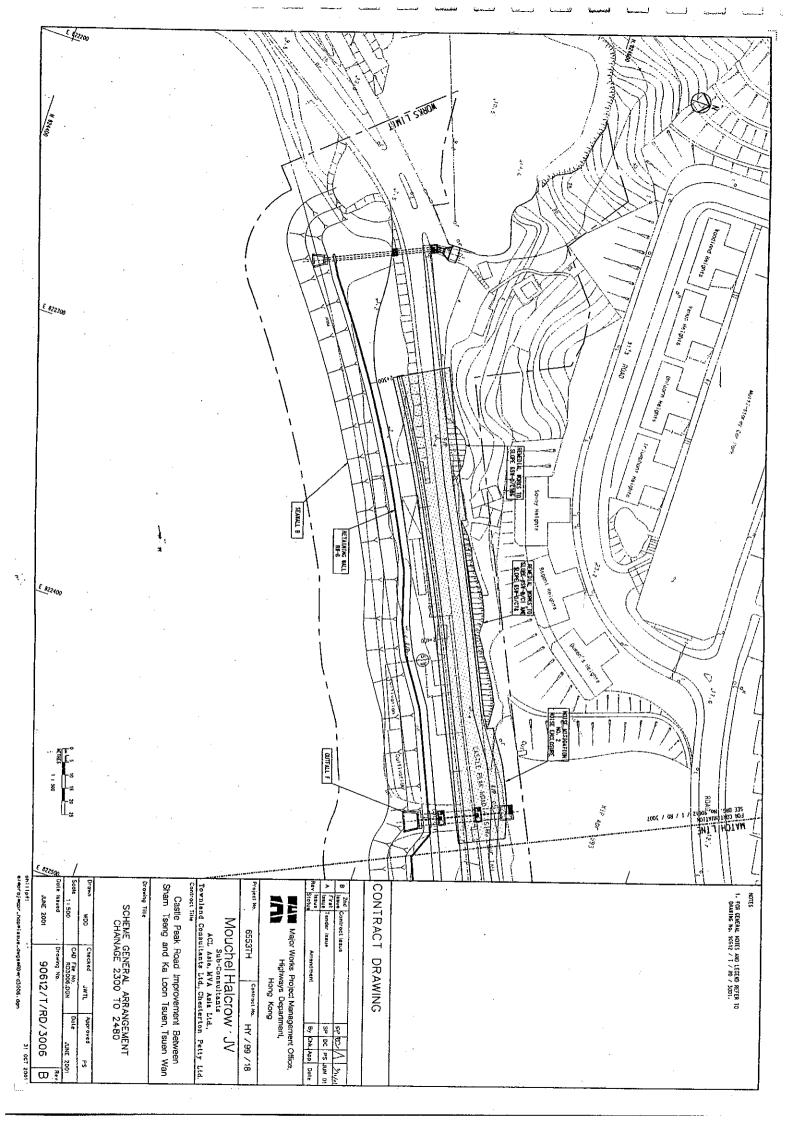


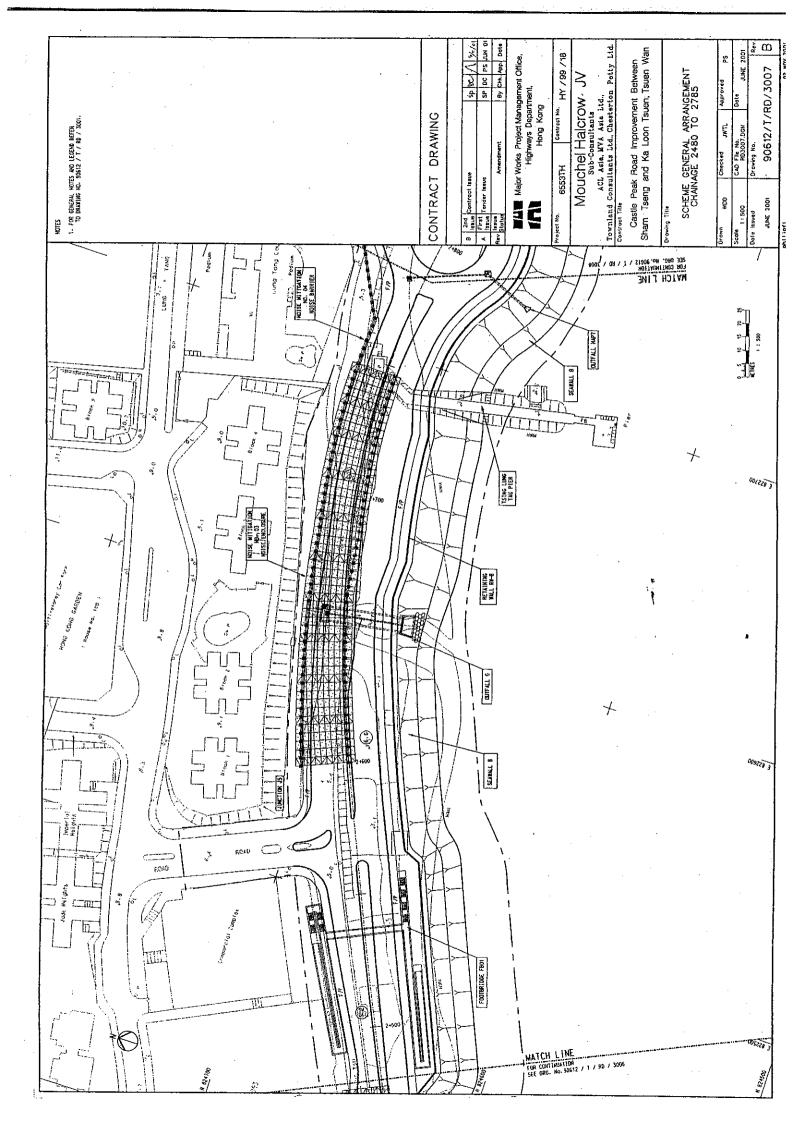


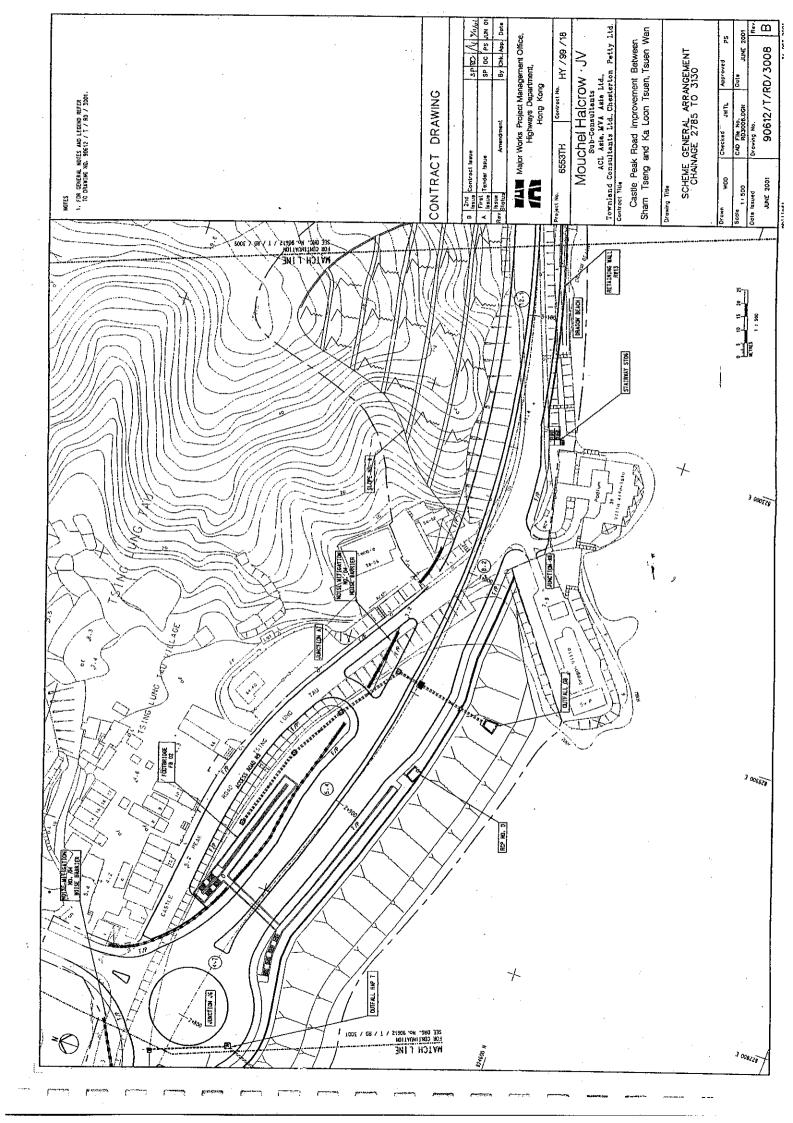


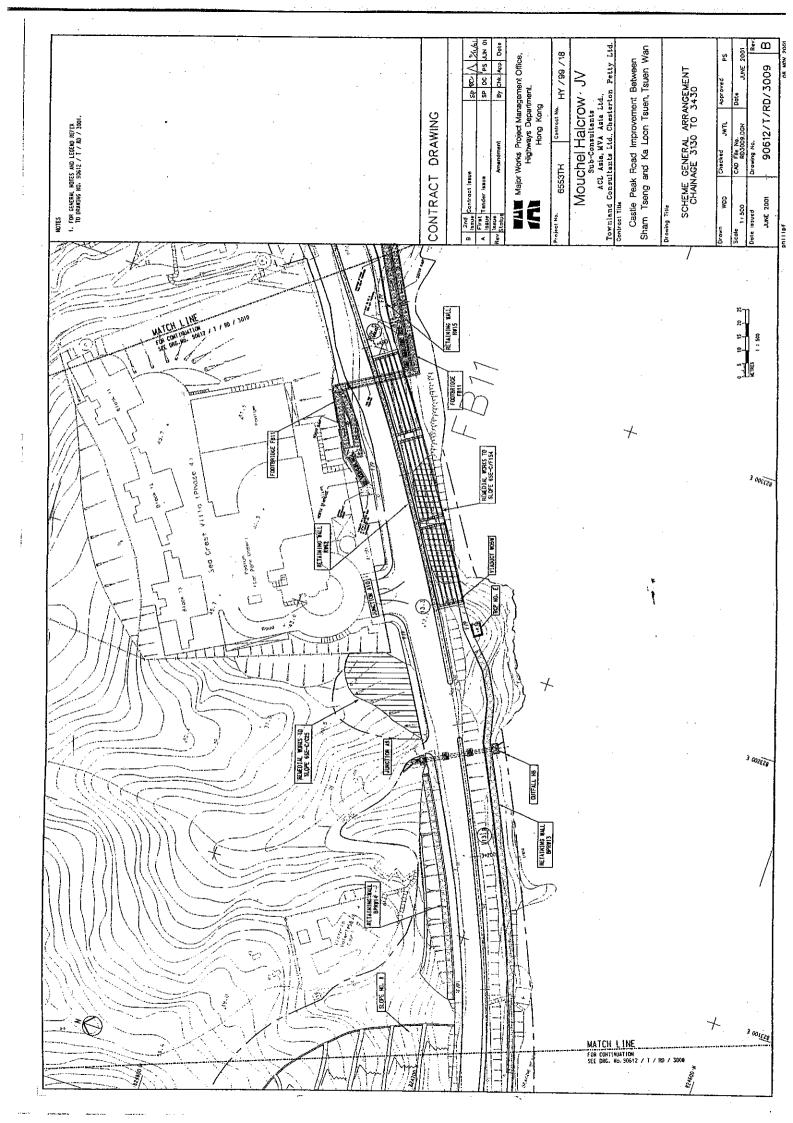






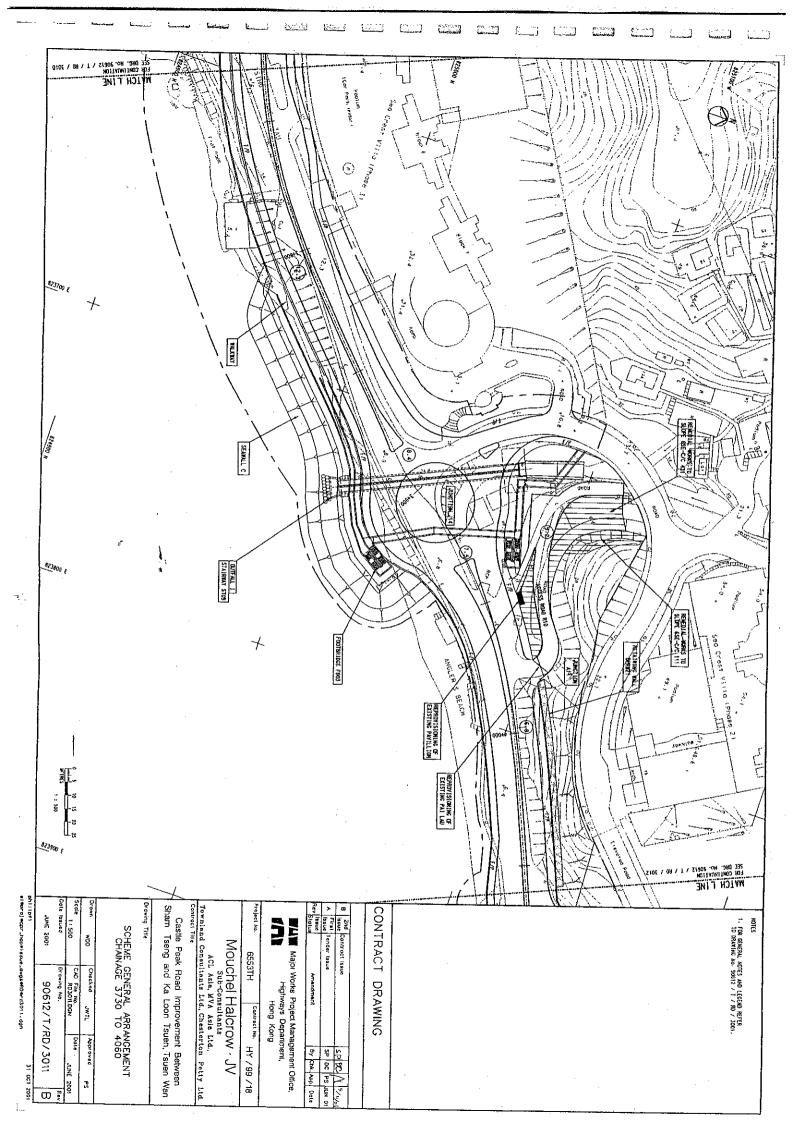


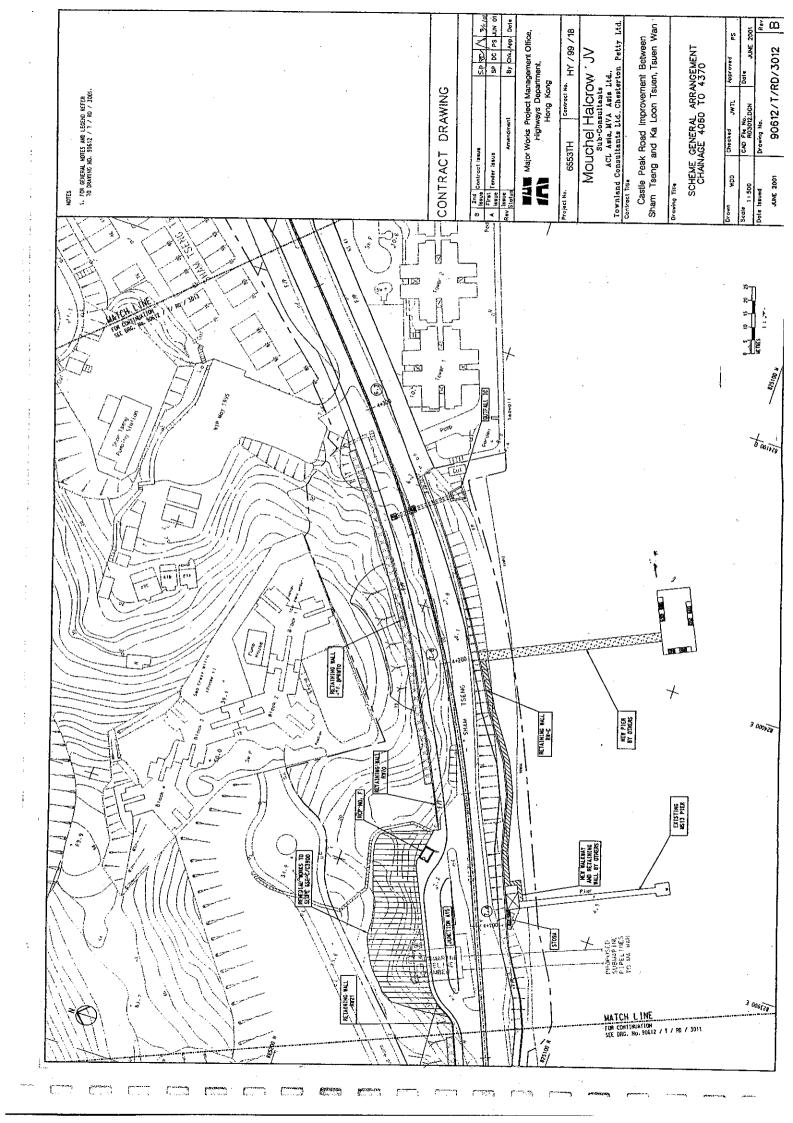


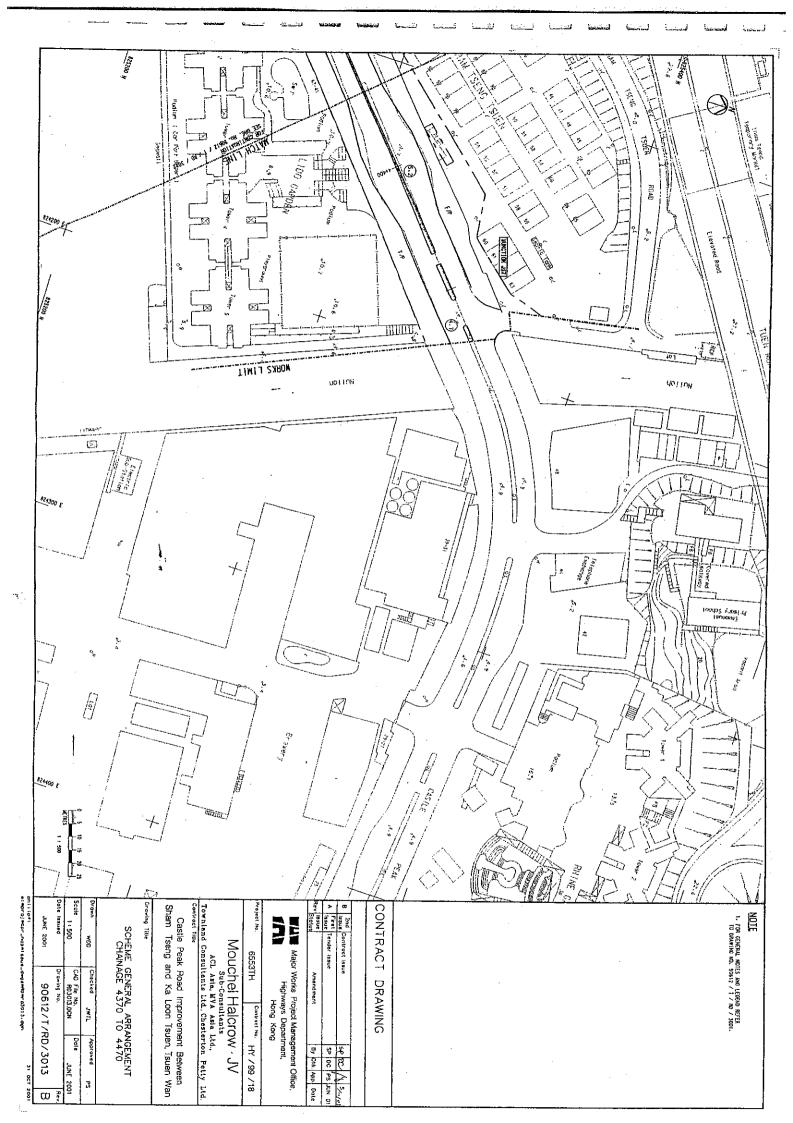


| | VIII SV. |
|---|--|
| | MA La |
| and and the state of the state | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| CONTRACT DRAWING CONTRACT DRAWING CONTract Issue Rev State Peak Road Improven Contract Title C | ·// / · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Index Scherent Issue Scherent Issue a Firstein Instant Scherent a Major Works Project Management Office. Hy /98 /18 MOULChel Halcrow - JV Sub-Consultants Sub-Consultants Sub-Consultants Sub-Consultants Sub-Consultants Sub-Consultants Ltd., Chesterton Petty Ltd. Contract Hile Sub-Consultants Sub-Consultants Contract Hile Sub-Consultants Sub-Consultants Scherent Stam Tseng and Ka Loon Tsuen, Tsuen Wan Sub-Consultants Scole Itssue Itality in Sub-Consultants June 2001 Scole Itssue Stam Tsuent Man Scole Interview Man Sub-Consultants Scole Itssue Stam Tsuent Man Sub-Consultants Scole Itssue Stam Tsuent Man State 2001 Scole Itssue Scole Itssue Scole Itssue Scole Itssue Scole Itssue | HOTES 1. ECH CANERAL HOTES AND LECTHO REFER 10 DRAWING NO: SOCIZ / I / RD / JUDI |
| | / ng / 1001. |
| sp ec/ls 2//1 sp ec/ls 2//1 sp ec/ls 1//1 srton Petty 1/1 ent Between 1//1 ent Tsuen Wan VAProved ps 1//1 box June 2001 1//1 J oc/ls 0//3010 B 3//1 oct 2001 | |

[___







APPENDIX B Construction programme

ł,

;

| AcUvity | Activity | | | | | | | <u> 2005 </u> | | Fatility Press | |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------|---------------|---------------|--|------------|
| QI , | tiesci <u>j</u> e | , - , 5, - , - , | Slar | Slac Star Finish - Fida | Float Cont | <u>- 121 - 74 - 74 - 74 - 74 - 74 - 74 - 74 - 7</u> | | | A AAB | | |
| 9 | PR Improvement bet Sham | Tseng | & Ka Lood Tsi | Tsuen | - | | | | | | |
| V Important Dates | it Dates | | | | | | | | | ···· · | ٦ • |
| i | - | | | | | | | | | | , |
| 00-SECVI | KDF - All Works except Landscape bet CH0900-1205 | scapě bel CH0900-1205 | 0 | 28FEB05* | -180 | | | • | | | |
| | Portions Possession Dates | | | | | | | | | + | |
| CO-ADOWZ | Possession of Portian No. W2 | 2 | 0 16JAN05* | | -13 | | • - | <u> </u> | | | |
| L.,, | Portions Handover Dates | | | | | | | - | | | |
| 907-00 | Handover Portion No. 6 to Employer | ग्राविप्रस्त | . 0 | 28FEB05* | 0 | | | * | | | |
| | ີ່ ກ່ອກນ່ວນຍາ ຕິວາພິນການນີ້ນີ້ ກໍ່ເປັນມີເຫັດງານ | गर्मकी था | -1 -1 -1 | 20125051 | ; cb | | | , | | | ••• |
| | Handover Portion No. W1 to Employer | Employer | 0 | 28MAR05* | -166 | | | | <u>ر</u> | | |
| EW00-708 | Handover Portion No. W3 to Employer | Employer | 0 | 26MAR05* | -166 | | | | | • | Ŧ |
| 🚦 1. Preliminaries | inaries | | | | . • | - | | | | | - |
| Henning 4 | Planning & Programming | | | | | | | | | | |
| B01-0-10 | Mathato Programming & Submit Progress Reports | mil Progress Reports | 1,235 24NOV01A | 10AUG05 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Bil Waste Management | nagement | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-1166 | Implement & Monitor WMP | | 1.171 21DEC01A | 11JUN05 | 0 | | | | | | |
| ₫ <mark>₫</mark> Maintenan | Maintenance of Traffic Flow | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | - | | | 8 446 4 |
| <u>5</u> 01-1153 | Itlaintain Traffic Flow | | 1,171 24NOV01A | | 0 | | - | | | - | |
| Environme | Environmental Monitoring & Audit | | | 1 · | | | | | | ** ** *** | |
| 01-11702 | implement & Maintin Impact Monitor & Audit | Voritor & Audit | 1.601 08MAR02A | 10AUG06 | | | | | | | |
| Interfacing | Interfacing and Coordination | | | μ., | 2.15 | | - | | | | |
| 01-1173 | Coordination/integration with Interfacing Works | Interfacing Works | 1.171 01 DEC01A | is: | G | | - | - | | - | |
| 01-1174 | Provide Reasonable Access to Other Contractors | to Other Contractors | 1.171 01DEC01A | Г | | | - | 1 | | 1 1 | |
| 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 | Safetv | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Safety Management System | | | | - 1. U | | | | | | |
| 16-1312 | Implement & Maintain Sufety Management System | | ΙĔ | 11JUN05 | | | | | | | |
| \mathbf{O} | PR from Chainage 0+900 to Chainage 1+870 | 0 to Chainage | 1+870 | | | | | | | | |
| | inaries | | | | | | | • | ', | • | |
| HULT | Proposed Utility Works | | | Lange Land | | | | | | | |
| 01-120258 | Proposed CATV on E/B C,way CH1800-1660 | V CH1800-1860 | UG04A | | 113 | | | | | | |
| 01-12063 | Proposed CLP on W/B C,way CH0960-1075 | / CH0960-1075 | 6 14DEC04A | 07 JANGSA | | , <u>)</u> | | | | | • |
| 8077110 | Proposed HKT on W/B C,way CH 1075-1205 | / CH1075-1205 | 6 20DEC04A | 21JAN05 | - 144 | | | | | · | |
| 01-126642 | Proposed HKBN on WIB C.way CH1075-1205 | av CH1075-1205 | 6 20DEC04A | 21JAN05 | -144 | | | | | . (6.56 | · · · · · |
| 01-12085 | Proposed CLP on W/B C,way CH1075-1205 | / CH1075-1205 | 6 2BDEC04A | | -144 | | | | | | |
| 101-1205 | Proposed Gasmain on E/B C,way CH1350-1480 | way CH1350-1480 | 30 08 LANOSA | 06FEB05 | -92 | | | . | | | |
| CO Start Cale | ZENGV01 | | | Watc | | Steel 1 of 12 | (12 | | | | Shirt This |
| | 181ANDE | | Propress Bar | | Maeda Corporation | ration | | | DIVISION OF A | <u>а ранка</u> (1 1 ранка (1 2 ранка (12 | |
| 다. Munuzie 4. | 20:80 gn+n4r /2 | | | 81/86/XH | ប៉ី | sstle Peak Road Improvement | | | SHHITY I | | |
| | A Décember Ovelante Inc. | | | E | - Month Rolling Progamme | ^P rogamme | | L < | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | A | | |

:

| | c • | 4. | Č. | Ċ, | 7 | 30 | - 1411 | -5- | | | | - and [] | | - - - | | | D | | | | OR "× | - T | | - | | | ŢĻ | 1999 | | | (R | | | | 6 | |] | c. | | 40 5 Te | هبعا | 85 o 1 | بلغاء | 0 | P. | | /13 19 | | י- ר | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|---|------------|-------------|-----------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------|-----|
| 05.5350 | 05-53808 | 05-53202 | 05-53Z0 | Footbridge FB12 | | x Ennih | 03-01133 | 03-31132 | | 00-3113 | 03-32 184 | 03-32134 | 03-JZ1 304 | 00-04-1-1 | | 73-31143 | 03-31105 | 03-321302 | 03-31142 | 03-31144 | 03-31140 | 03-32160 | 03-32130 | 03-32182 | 13-3210 | 19-19-18 | Road Works | 03-3154 | Pipe Worl | 03-3121 | 03-31312 | 03-3135 | 03-3134 | Drainage | 03-3013 | 03-3010 | Earthworks | J. KUAUWUKS | | 01-1208.3 | 01-12071 | 01-120722 | 01-120712 | 01-12064 | 01-120362 | 01-1206 | 01-12039 | Proposed | Ð | |
| Property is Barrier for EE19 (South) | Ered Steelwork & Roofing for FB12 (North) | South Catomns & Column head For FB 12; 9 Nos. | South Pile caps for FB12; 6 Nos. | 19 FB12 | AABall | Ennthridnae | Dived Traffic to W/B CTWay CH1464-1550 | LOURINGLIG DAVE & ND, WIND CHINGS- 1000 | | Lav sub-base, kerbs & edgings; W/B CH1464-t550 | Rd Inishes, marking & lighting; Access Rd RB | Rd Indshes, marking & lighting: ElB CH0950-) 205 | Const. Centre Divider af CH1060-1100/1140-1170 | Cay sub-base, here's invite the contract of th | I and the basis to the family of the City of the 1905 | Divert Traffic In Will Perma C'Way CH1075-1205 | Rd Enistes, marking & lighting; W/B CH0960-1205 | Construct Centre Divider at CH1000-1140 | Formation, Sub-base; W/B CH1 150-1205 | Construct rd pave & I/o; W/B CH1075-1205 | Construct kerbs/kp; W/8 CH960-1076 | Demoilsh ebst. RW2a & Install Gate, Bay Side Vil | Break the temp. toolpain at 5/8 CH 1060-1205 | Construct of pave & f/p; Access Rd R8 | Cay sub-trase, here's a entituitts, maaes na na | aventhese tests & editors: Asses D4 D6 | rks · · · · | Five Works at Access Road RB | Pipe Works (Local Supply Watermains) | Drainage along Will Clway bel CH1205-1464 | Drainage along E/B C/way bel CH1464-1550 | Drainage along W/B C way bet CH1075-1205 | Drainage al Access Road Re | Works | Backfiß behind RW01: CH1554-1700 | Backfill behind RW01; CH1050 to 1464 | (S | vuiks | | Pronosed MKBN on WIR C way CH1205-1464 | Pronosed HKT on W/B C way CH1205-1464 | CLP Cross Rd, Oucls at W/B CH1345 | HKT Cross Rd. Ducis at W/B CH1285 | Proposed CATV on W/B C,way CH1075-1205 | Proposed HT on EIB C, way CH1060-1100 | Proposed CATV on WIB C,way CH0960-1075 | Proposed CLP on E/B C.way CH1080-1205 | | l nescription | |
| | 30 06 JAN05 4-5 | 50 03JAN05A | 40 ZZSEPU4A | | · | | 0 | 9 28FEBUD | | 9 Z1FEBOS | 8 ISFEB05 | 12 15FEB05 | TU U4FEBUO | | 13 0900005 | ò | 4 28JAN05 | 10 24JAN05 | 6 20JAN05 | 10 19JAN05 | 10 17JAN05 | - AEDINATIO BE | 12 03JANOSA | IZ ZZNOVO4A | 12 UACC 1444 | 19/04/05/10/44 | | 20 02AUG04A | | 44/24FEB05 | 20 IQUANOSA | 26 110CT04A | 30 10MAY04A | | 30 15APR05 | 30 13SEP04A | | | | | | 4 12APR05 | 4 07APR05 | 6 24JAN05 | 4 17JAN05 | 8 TOJANOSA | 8 10JAN05A | | Louil South | _ |
| | 29JAN05 | 04AhAR05 | 19JAN05 | | | | 09MAR05 | CONWWED | | 02MAR05 | 23FEB05 | 28FEB05 | CDR3-181 | Jor COUS | 1000000 | 0166902 | OTFEB05 | 03FEB05 | 25JAN05 | 29JAN05 | 27JAN05 | - 2372805 | 13JAN05A | 25JAN05 | CONNUNZ | - 17 | | 07JAN05A | | 20APR05 | 27JAN05 | 19JAN05 | U8JAN05A | | 20MAY05 | 28JAN05 | | | SULL LUNG | 30APR05 | MAPR05 | 15APR05 | 11APR05 | 29JAN05 | 20JAN05 | 15.JAN05A | 20 JAN05 | | | |
| -97 | ප | .e5 | 1 | | ÷ | | -29 | 67- | 3 | -29 | -17 | -150 | ī | | 4.40 | -149 | -148 | -150 | -148 | -148 | -140 | -17 | ļ | 4 | 2 | 5 | | | | -88 | 37 | -146 | | | 8 | -87 | 1 | | -05 | -R3 | 5 5 | | å | -128 | -138 | | -138 | | Hoat | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 17 24 91 | |
| |) | | | | - 2.4 | | | - | | | - | | | | | • | | 1 | | - | - | | | | • | | | | | | | | • •- | | - | ••• | | • • | | - | • | - | | | | - 1 | | | | |
| - | | - | | | | 4 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | - | | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | i | - | | | - | ! | | | | | | | | | | | 21 28 7 | · · |
| | | | | | | | | • • | | - | | | | | | | | - | | | | · | | ••••• | | | | L | | | u ,- | | | | | <u>, </u> | | | | | | | • • • • • • | | | | • | | 14 21 | MAR |
| | | | , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · | | | | | | | | | · · · · | | 28 4 11 | |
| | | - 1 | į | | | | | | · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 18 125 | APR |

Sheet 2 of 12

| | | | 242 1 242 | | 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - | | | |
|---|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---|---|---------|---------------|----------------------|
| Acitvity Acitvity | | Early | | <u>i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i </u> | | V FEB : | NAR | · APR - |
| ID Description | | <u>i - Enish</u> | Float a | | 24 - 3r - 2 | <u></u> | 7 14 21 28 | <u>4, 11 : 18 25</u> |
| E Footbridge FB∜∡ | | | | | | | | - |
| Const./Erect Deck of Main Span for FB12 | 45 19MAR05 | 14M/AY05 | 63 | | | | | |
| 다 RE-53504 Construct Stairway for FB12 (South) | 30 14APR05 | IGMAYOS | -65 | | | | | |
| ostationa de la contra de la c | | | | | | | | |
| Bored Pile Wall BPRW03 | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 02MAR04A | 6 | | | | | | |
| L-Shaped | | | 19 19 19 | | | | | _ 4 _ |
| 9 06-8106 Relaining Wall RW01 (CH1340-1390); 5 bays | 285* 29JAN04A | | 8 | | | | | 1 # |
| H 08-8102 Relaining Wall RW01 (CH1205-1340); 14 bays | 198* 08MAY04A | | | | | | | - |
| 05-0105 Retaining Wall RW01 (CH1554-1880); 13 bavs | 146-117NGV04A | - | | 11. | | | | |
| 08-81051 Excavate/temp soil nailirg for bays 53-65 | 100 17NGV04A | | - 副 | | | | | • • |
| 2 06-8103 Relaining Wall RW01 (CH1380-1463); 7 bays | 63° 25NOV04A | | - 89 | | | | | |
| 6 06-61032 Construct base/wall for bays 46-52 | 50 25NOV04A | | | | | | | |
| 66-61024 Construct plints for bays 33-40 | 10 11DECOMA | | | | | | | - |
| 1 06-61064 Construct plinth for bays 41-45 | 10/06JAN05A | | 2 P | | | | | |
| Gereio34 Construct plinth for bays 46-52 | 14 25JAND5 | 12FEB05 | ę | | | | | |
| 06-61052 | 80 27 JAN05 | 07MAY05 | 89. | | | | | |
| 🖾 7. Noíse Structures | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | -* | | - |
| 1075 | 120 17MAY04A | A 04FE805 | 13 | | | | - - | • • |
| ļ. | 90 19JUL04A | 14FEB0: | 13 | | | | • | |
| 07-7070 | 60 09FEB05 | 09APR05 | 12 | - | | | | 5 |
| 0502-20 | 50 01MAR05 | = | -02 | | | | | |
| H Noise Mitigation Ng. 01 | | 部長の | - | |] | - | · | - |
| le l'en e | 5-22) 50 29NOV04A | 1 | 150 | | | | | |
| 1217-70 | (3-28) 45 22JAN05 | 10MAR05 | | | | | | |
| o. 8. Culverts and Outfalls | | | | | | ru | · · · · · · · | |
| Culvert-Outfall B | | | | | | | | · • • • • |
| | 12 10DEC04A | | -141 | | | | | |
| 60-6203 | 12 03-JAN05A | A 22.1AN05 | 1 22 1 22 | - | | | .) | |
| | 12 24 JAN05 | OSFEBO | 150 | | , . | | | |
| Culvert-Outfall CA | | k.j | | | | | | |
| | nd 1003JAN05A | Z1,JANG5 | ■ . Ş! | | - | | | |
| Cuivert-Outfall C | | | | | | | | F |
| 'JIF | 10 26JAN05 | - Ľ | -15 | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | • |
| -il- | 6 07DEC04A | | 2 22 | | - · | | | |
| 6 08-61603 | 6 10JAN05A | - | - 5 | | | | | |
| <u>68-8160.32</u> | 12 11JAN05A | | | | | -₽ | | |
| | 21/2014NU5 | 1167 EBUS | Ŧ | | | | | |
| Culvert-Ot | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | ., | | | |
| [08-65032)Coast 2 Manholes & 1.5m Conc. Pipe (500m) | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 3 of 12

| | | Sheel 4 of 12 | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|
| | | | N05 27/ · | 488 295EP03 28JAN05 | No. 3 | 01-0110 |
| · · · | | | | | 41 • • • • • • | Programin |
| | | | Y05 - 29 | 14 IGAPROS OZMAYOS | | |
| | | | - | ŀ | | 01-12145 |
| | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | - | 14 09APR05 25AF | M-2580 | 01-12143 |
| | | | | 11 22NOV04A 10.JA | W/B CH 2400-3010 | UI-12127 |
| | | | | | | 5 Proposed Utility Works |
| • | | | ٤. | ł | aries | |
| | | | , | 010 | CPR from Chainage 2+210 to Chainage 3+010 | 1 |
| | | | | | | 2 IVO-24920 (* |
| | | | - | | 2 | |
| | • • • | | _ | 18 MINOVOdA 21JANOS | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - | | 17/AN05 -148 | | 0021 | VO-24911 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | - | | | Vehicular |
| | | | | 1 | | PUPIC-UV |
| | | | | 22NOV04A | | VO-17400 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | 405 -68 | 03NOV04A | onale Water Maters at Mill Yilen & Lund Shoo 67' | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | , | | | | at Mu) Yuen & Lung Sing | - 7 |
| | | | | | Variation Works | 18 |
| | | | R05 -90 | 40 O MAROS ZOAPROS | in Slope No. 9 | 14-14115 |
| | | ••• | | | | Landscap |
| | | | | | ; | ភ្ន <mark>ុ 14. Lands</mark> |
| | | | 505 102 | 75 13SEP03A 02FE305 | Reprovision of Sitting Out Area at Ka Loon Tsuan 7 | 13-1340 |
| | | | | 1.1 | | P. FEHD Facilities |
| | | | | | 13. Reprovisioning of LCSD & FEHD Facilities | |
| | | | | 44 05JANUSA 02APR05 | | - |
| | | | - | | 051 | 12-12082 |
| | | | | | ocaled Wks (W/B C'way | 12-1208 |
| | • | , | | 143 | | Entrusted Water Mains |
| | | | | | Entrusted Watermains | 12. |
| | | | 105 -67 | 30 0564AR05 USAPR05 | ts to Slope No. D/R16 (skin wall) | 10-102112 R |
| | , , , | | - | l i | | Existing Slope Works |
| | | | | 16 12NOV04A 18JAN05 | | |
| | | | 105A | 24 08JAN04A 11JAN05A | g Works for Stopes 4, 5 & 3 | 9 to-10205 E |
| | | | | | | 1 New Slope Nos. 4, 5 & 3 |
| · · · · | | | | | | n10. Geotec |
| | | | 105 -72 | 12 11APR05 23APR05 | nc. Pipe (South) | 08-85022 C4 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | 205 -17 | 35 03MAR05 16APR05 | 1 | |
| | | | 105 -17 | 6 24FE805 02MAR05 | vert-Outfall E (SMHE1-Intel) | 13 08-8803 |
| ••••• | · · · | | | | | Culvert-Outfall E |
| 7 14 21 28 4 11 de 25 | | <u>- 10 - 17 - 10 - 17</u> | FIGST FIGAL J | start | Description Dur- | 5 |
| HAR APR | | | | Early | Activity Örig | Activity |
| | 2005 | | 2월 14 18 18 | | | - |

Sheet 4 of 12

| ID Description Programme for SA No. 3 Description 01-0119 Revense tetalsed design by [CEMH4W05 01-0119 Revense sendorse detailed design by [CEMH4W05 01-0119 Revense sendorse detailed design by [CEMH4W05 01-0119 Revense for SA No. 3 1 Revense for SA No. 3 1 Di-1019 Revense SA 01-0119 Executors SA 10-0119 Revense for SA for execution SA 01-0119 Revense for SA for execution SA 01-0119 Revense SA 01-0110 Revense SA 01-0120 Di-20204 01-0121669 Revense SA 01-0121760 Di-20204 01-0121869 Revense SA 01-0121869 Revense SA 01-0121869 Revense SA 01-0231472 Dintendeter 1.4.4.31 at EIB CH2480-25800 </th <th>Activity</th> <th>AcUvity</th> <th>Orla</th> <th>NT</th> <th>Total</th> <th></th> <th>IAN-</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>005</th> <th>MAR</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>APR .</th> | Activity | AcUvity | Orla | NT | Total | | IAN- | | | | 005 | MAR | | | APR . |
|--|-------------|--|-------------|---------------|----------|----------|--------------|-------------|----------|----------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|
| Tronstrainment for SM No. 3 Tronstrainment for SM No. 3 Tronstrainment for SM No. 3 110111 Remean sum consect of Al to execution SA. 1 2.2.MANS 1 110111 Remean sum consect of Al to execution SA. 1 2.2.MANS 1 1101111 Remean sum consect of Al to execution SA. 1 2.2.MANS 1 1101112 Remean sum consect of Al to execution SA. 1 2.2.MANS 1 1101112 Remean sum consect of Al to execution SA. 1 2.2.MANS 2 1101112 Remean sum consect of Al to execution SA. 1 2.2.MANS 2 1101112 Remean sum consect of Al to execution SA. 1 2 2 1101112 Remean sum consect of Al to execution SA. 1 1 2 1101112 Remean sum consect of Al to execution SA. 1 1 2 1101112 Remean sum consect of Al to execution SA. 1 1 2 1101112 Remean sum consect of Al to execution SA. 1 2 2 110111112 Remean sum consect of Al to execution SA.< | ₽ | Description | L Dur Star | | FL THORE | <u> </u> | 12 2 2 2 4 1 | | 14 | <u>él - 12</u> | - 1 <u>1</u> - 1 | 14 21 | - 88. - 88. | 1 | 18 25 |
| 10.10113 Remove frant SA 11.2 25.000003A 21.00003 21.00003A 21.00003A <t< td=""><td>rogran</td><td>Ime for SA No. 3</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td><u>.</u></td><td>سے براجم</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td>ja J</td></t<> | rogran | Ime for SA No. 3 | | | | 1 | | <u>.</u> | سے براجم | | | | • | | ja J |
| Other France & anotons unified of softm br (CEMMH MOS 12,24A005 21 10,111 Freeze & anotons unified of softm br (CEMMH MOS 12,24A005 21 10,111 Freeze & anotons unified of softm br (CEMMH MOS 12,24A005 21 10,111 Evenue x,N. 0 21,24A005 21,24A005 21 10,111 Evenue x,N. 0 21,24A005 24,4A005 21 10,111 Evenue x,N. 0 21,24A005 24,4A005 24 10,2501 Fender/Enhonet CFR100 201 201,43405 24 24 10,2512 Endeminent CFR100 201 201,43405 24 24 10,22123 Danneer K-1,43 21 24,4405 24 24 10,22124 Danneer K-1,43 21 24,4405 24 24 10,22124 Danneer K-1,43 21 24,4405 24 24 10,22124 Danneer K-1,43 24 24 24 24 10,22124 Danneer K-1,43 24 24 | | Prepare final SA | 12 ZENOVO | | 27 | | | | | | | 44 | • | | |
| (1-0111) Timesu formation corriso of SA for execution SA 7 24, Mode | | Review & endorse detailed design by ICEMIH IN/OS | 12 ZBNDVD | × | 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify Direction SA 0 Relativestication 21 1. Rotativestication Second Same < | | Prepare formal copies of SA for execution SA | 7 22JAN0 | | 12 | | | | n | | | | | | |
| 3. Road/Workis Conditional Source | | Execute SA | 0 | 28JAN05 | 27 | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| Utility Diversity Unity Diversity Mathematical Control and Contrel and Contrel and Control and Control and Contrel and Control an | | lworks | | | | , | | | | | | | , | | |
| Restrict Predectivent Lenk, UUr et EIR CH 75300-280 Sign.VMS ELANDIA 29200.0 Readelliferiation at CFR CH28000-280 Sign.VMS ELANDIA 10-3720.0 Readelliferiation at CFR CH28000-280 Sign.VMS ELANDIA 10-3720.1 Readelliferiation at CFR CH28000-280 Sign.VMS ELANDIA 10-3720.1 Internet time in at CFR CH28000-280 Sign.VMS ELANDIA 10-3720.1 Internet Works at EIE CH2800-2800 Sign.VMS ELANDIA 10-3720.1 Internet Works at EIE CH2800-2800 Sign.VMS ELANDIA 10-3722.1 Internet Works at EIE CH2800-2800 Sign.VMS EEEAODIA 10-3723.2 Internet Construct To React Trandia Reader Reader Tran | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ••• | |
| Est/Hundrix Hundrix Hundrix <t< td=""><td></td><td>Protect/Divert Exist. UUs al E/B CH 2580-2809</td><td>ONALOS OS</td><td>5 03MAR05</td><td>-68</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | Protect/Divert Exist. UUs al E/B CH 2580-2809 | ONALOS OS | 5 03MAR05 | -68 | | | | | | | | | | |
| IO-STR1 Read (Immettin at CPR CAPERIO & 9010 IO STUNKAA ISLAWGRA ISLAWGGRA ISLAWGG | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Op:37204 Backfilthmed formetfon at Eig CH2800-2860 B OMKR06 Starting Sta | | Road formation at CPR CH2B00 & 3010 | | | | | | ; ≃t= | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| Drainage Works Effection Sensitivity of the sensit the sensitivity of the sensititity of the sensitivity o | | BackflyRoad formation at E/B CH2300-2580 | 30 10MAR | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| Glasztis Dramente Works at EEG CH2610/23950CH27502-9510 20 20.MM056A 64.MM05 7 10.322342 Demenser Works at EED Creary bet CH2810-28910 20 EMANEGA 7 7 10.322342 Demenser Works at EED Creary bet CH2810-28910 20 EMANEGA 7 7 10.322342 Demenser Works at EED Creary bet CH2810-28910 20 EMANEGA 7 7 10.322342 Demenser Works at Kenses Read Reg at West 20 21/MM1055 16 7 10.32334 Pasting & Cormetion of Themmetine S1 20 21/MM1055 17 6 10.32334 Pasting & Cormetion of Themedian of Theme 20 21/MM1055 70 6 10.32332 Pasting & Cormetion of Themesine S1 17 22/MM1055 70 70 10.32332 Pasting & Cormetion of Themesine S1 17 70 17 70 10.32332 Pasting & Cormetion of Themesine S1 17 70 22.MM056 64 10.323432 Cormetion of Themesine S1 17 70 27.MM056 <t< td=""><td>۰.</td><td></td><td>1.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>.</td><td>······</td><td></td><td></td></t<> | ۰. | | 1. | | | | | | | | | . | ······ | | |
| Dyst_224/2 Diamage Works at EED Cway ber CH2450-2460 12 Rulw55 68/AR055 61 22/AN055 68/AR055 71 00-32254 Denamare Works at EED Cway ber CH2450-2460 20 22 24 24 7 01-32254 Denamare Works at EED Cway ber CH2650-25670 20 22 24 7 7 13-3225 Denamare Works at Mozas Relations 20 21 24 26 29 10-32255 Testing & Connection of H50mm Prase CH22702-25710 18 21 18 27 21 22 21 22 24 20 22 24 20 22 24 26 21 20 22 24 20 22 24 20 22 24 20 22 24 20 27 20 22 24 27 20 22 24 20 27 22 24 22 22 24 27 22 22 22 22 22 23 23 <td< td=""><td>-</td><td>Drainage Works at E/B CH2610-2895/CH2750-2800</td><td>30 20DECC</td><td></td><td>ę</td><td></td><td>ļ</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>• • • • •</td><td></td><td></td></td<> | - | Drainage Works at E/B CH2610-2895/CH2750-2800 | 30 20DECC | | ę | | ļ | | | | | | • • • • • | | |
| No.7.225.2 Dearlinate Works at EIB CH2680.2510/CH2665-2156 Big AuNUG5 Biolanet67.4.1.3 Accord at EIB CH2680.2510/CH2665-2156 Bioland AuR Accord at EIB CH2680.2510/CH2665 Accord Aur Accord Aur <t< td=""><td></td><td>Drainage Works at E/B C'way bet CH2450-2480</td><td>12 IOJANO</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>· ·</td><td>]</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | Drainage Works at E/B C'way bet CH2450-2480 | 12 IOJANO | | - | | | · · |] | | 1 | - | | | |
| 05.32243 DeFineaerfs.1, 4.3) at EB CH2480.2580 26 (4FEB05 14MAR05 1 16.32728 Dealmerge Works at Access Fload FR at West 20 (21MM705 16APR06 17 16.32735 Dealmerge Works at Access Fload FR at West 20 (21MM705 16APR05 17 05-32335 Pasiling & Commedian of 100mm Floes - 11(220-2770 18 (214805 -46 05-32335 Pasiling a Commedian of 100mm Floes - 12(200-2720 18 (21460-2720 19 (21460-2720 05-32335 Pasiling a Commedian of 100m Work 12 (214M4705 12 (214M305) -46 05-32357 Pasiling a Commedian of 100m Work 12 (21MM705) 12 (214M305) -46 05-3235 Pasiling a Commedian of 100m Work 12 (21MA705) 12 (214M305) -46 05-3235 Pasiling a Commedian of 100m Work 12 (21MA705) 17 (2120-270) -21 (2120-270) 05-3235 Pasiling a Commedian of 12 (200-200) 10 (2100C00A 12 (21M305) -46 05-3235 Pasiling a Commedian of 12 (200-200) 10 (2100C00A 12 (21M305) -42 103-31472 Divent Treffic (v WFF Pasiling a (2000 | | Drafnage Works at E/B CH2580-2610/CH2695-2750 | 30 29JANO | | ~ | | | | | - | | | <u> </u> | . | |
| Instruction Construction Construction </td <td></td> <td>Drainage(F4.1-4.3) at E/B CH2480-2580</td> <td>25 14FEB0</td> <td></td> <td><u>ب</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>]</td> <td>_</td> <td>·r</td> <td>I</td> | | Drainage(F4.1-4.3) at E/B CH2480-2580 | 25 14FEB0 | | <u>ب</u> | | | | | | |] | _ | ·r | I |
| Pripe Works (Local Supply Watermains) 05-32332 Testing & Connection of 150mm Pass. CH12710-3270 16 200EC04A 224M65 56 05-32332 Testing & Connection of 150mm Pass. CH12710-2270 19 21:1240405 56 56 05-32332 Testing & Connection of Phenordis at CH28110-2220 19 21:140405 57:00 50 03-3233 Water Works on at Access. Road R9 at West 12:21:140405 7:00 7:0 03-3235 Pfee Works on at Access. Road R9 at West 12:21:140405 7:00 7:0 03-3236 Pfee Works on at Access. Road R9 at West 12:21:140405 7:0 7:0 03-31472 Constituct of pare & file. CH2800-3010 10 10:0610014A 7:0 92 03-31472 Dirent Traffic to WB Perma Cover CH2800-3010 10 10:0610014A 7:0 92 03-31472 Dirent Traffic to WB Perma Cover CH2800-3010 10 10:0610014A 7:0 92 03-31472 Dirent Traffic to WB Perma Cover CH2800-3010 10 10:0610004A 7:0 92 03-314422 Conntuctin pa | - | Drainage Works at Access Road R9 at West | 20 21MAR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outstand Tresling & Connection of 160mm Figer CH2210-2570 19 20DECodA 224MG5 660 05-2235 Plae Works on EIB Cweve bel Ch2610-2720 16 759JAK05 197MAR05 197MAR05 60 03-3235 Value Works on EIB Cweve bel Ch2610-2720 16 73JAK05 197MAR05 197MAR05 70 03-3236 Pipe Works on al Access Road R0 at West. 17 172MAR05 172MAR05 70 03-3236 Pipe Works on al Access Road R0 at West. 12 21MAR05 70 70 03-31425 Construct in parce & firm. Fire R0 172MAR05 112/MAR05 70 70 03-31425 Construct in parce & firm. Fire R0 172/MAR05 114/MA65 70 70 03-31472 Divent Traffic to WIB Perma Cwery CH2890-3010 12 10.1000V04A 73 70 03-31472 Divent Traffic to WIB Perma Cwery CH2890-2000 12 10.100V04A 70 70 03-31472 Divent Traffic to WIB Perma Cwery CH2890-2000 12 10.100V04A 70 70 03-31472 Divent | | srks (Local Supply Watermains) | | ۲۲ ان ۱ | 3 | - | | | | • | | | | | |
| In-2235 Plue Violes on EIG Cwart bet CH2810-2720 16 Z0JAV05 SPEEDIDE 460 03-3253 Puee Works an Fontian Writion 12 ZMAR05 460 400 03-3253 Puee Works an Fontian Writion 12 ZMAR05 460 400 03-3253 Puee Works an Fontian Writion 12 ZMAR05 12 ZMAR05 400 03-3254 Puee Works an Elongen Writion 12 ZMAR05 70 70 03-3254 Puee Works an Elongen Writion 12 ZMAR05 70 70 03-31452 Construct of pave & fits. CH2800-3010 10 [1410CT04A] 21JAN05 42 03-31452 Construct of pave & fits. CH2800-3010 10 [1410CT04A] 21JAN05 42 03-31457 Divent Traffic to WRB Ferma Cwary CH2460 L200 12 ZMAV05 22 40 03-31472 Divent Traffic to WRB Ferma Cwary CH2460 L200 12 ZMAV05 22 40 03-31477 Divent Traffic to WRB Ferma Cwary CH2460 L200 12 ZMAV05 22 40 03-31477 Divent Traffic to WRB Ferma Cwary CH2460 L200 12 ZMAV05 20 40 | | Testing & Connection of 150mm Pae, CH2270-2570 | 18 20DEC | | | | | | | | | | a · | | |
| 05-32352 Taelinn & Connection of Pleavorks at CH2810-2720 18 ZiFEBD5 TaMAR05 -00 103-3235 Pree Works at Portion WY10 7 12 XiMAR05 -00 103-3235 Pree Works at Portion WY10 7 12 XiMAR05 -00 103-3136 Pree Works at Portion WY10 7 12 XiMAR05 -00 103-3147 Davet breaks. kettes & eddings: CH2800-3010 00 [610/0VG4 25.4MV05 -92 103-3147 Davet Traffic to WRF Perma Cwary CH2460-2500 12 24NOV04A 75.4MN05 -92 103-31472 Davet Traffic to WRF Perma Cwary CH2460-2500 12 24NOV04A 75.4MN05 -92 103-31472 Davet Traffic to WRF Perma Cwary CH2460-2500 12 24NOV04A 75.4MN05 -92 103-31472 Davet Traffic to WRF Perma Cwary CH2460-2500 12 24NOV04A 75.4MN05 -92 103-31472 Davet Traffic to WRF Perma Cwary CH2460-12010 10 140FEN05 210 -93 103-31472 Davet Traffic to WRF Permit Cwary CH2460-13010 10 140FEN05 210 -93 103-31477 Davet Traffic to WRF Permit Cwary CH2460 210 | | Plipe Works on EIB Cway bet CH2610-2720 | 16 29JAN0 | | - | 7 | | ۳ ۲ ۲ | [- [| | | | 6. 54 5 | •• | |
| US3-37230 Waker works at Portion W10 T 12MAR05 172MAR05 172 03-2736 Pine Works on at Access. Read R9 at West. 1211MAR05 172 172 Road Works Eary sub-base, kents & eddings: CH2800-3010 10 112.011MAS 92 03-314.65 Lay sub-base, kents & eddings: CH2800-3010 10 10.0004A 51.JAN05 92 03-314.71 Divert Traffic to will Perma Cwary CH2800.0010 10 10.0004A 51.JAN05 92 03-314.71 Divert Traffic to will Perma Cwary CH2800.0010 0 12.AIN05 92 03-314.72 Divert Traffic to will Perma Cwary CH2800.0010 0 28.JAN05 92 03-314.71 Divert Traffic to will Perma Cwary CH2800.0010 10 12.AIN05 92 03-314.72 Divert Traffic to will Perma Cwary CH2800.0010 10 28.JAN05 92 03-314.72 Divert Traffic to will Perma Cwary CH2800.0010 10 12.AIN05 92 03-314.72 Divert Traffic to will Perma Cwary CH2800.0010 10 10 10 13-314.72 Divert Traffic to will Perma Cwary C | | Testing & Connection of Pipeworks at CH2810-2720 | 18 21 FEB0 | | | | | | | | | | , | | |
| Ideal Program Construct of nail Access Road R0 at West. L21 21MARGS GTAPR05 -70 Road Works Lary sub-bases, kents & addings: CH2800-2010 10 10100CT04A 2014005 -92 03-31452 Construct of nave. & first: CH2800-2010 10 10100CT04A 2014005 -92 03-31472 Construct of nave. & first: CH2800-2010 10 12 24100V04A 251AN05 -92 03-31472 Direct Traffic to WB Ferma Cwery CH28500 20 224M05 -92 -92 03-31472 Direct Traffic to WB Ferma Cwery CH28500 2010 0 234M05 -92 03-31472 Direct Traffic to WB Ferma Cwery CH28500 201 0 234M05 -92 03-31472 Direct Traffic to WB Ferma Cwery CH2800 2010 0 234M05 -92 03-31472 Direct Traffic to WB Ferma Cwery CH2800 2010 0 2147E05 -92 03-31472 Direct To Ferma Cwery CH2800 2010 1 14FEB05 -10 15-02 Creas westam lame of sign rd 12 <t< td=""><td>-</td><td>Water Works at Portion W10</td><td>7 12MAR</td><td></td><td>-20</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> J</td><td></td></t<> | - | Water Works at Portion W10 | 7 12MAR | | -20 | | | | | | | | | J | |
| Road Works Road Works 03-3145 Lav sub-base, kerbs & edunger GH2800-3010 19 110GT04A 20JMM5 92 03-3147 Lav sub-base, kerbs & fen, WB CH2480-2800 10 10 10100V04A 23JMM5 92 03-31477 Divent Traffic to WB Perma Cwary CH2860-3010 12 2010 12 24MV05 92 03-31477 Divent Traffic to WB Perma Cwary CH2890 io 2010 010 12 24MV05 92 03-31477 Divent Traffic to WB Perma Cwary CH2890 io 2010 010 12 24MV05 92 03-31477 Divent Traffic to WB Perma Cwary CH2890 io 2010 12 24MV05 92 03-31477 Divent Traffic to WB Perma Cwary CH2890 io 3010 10 10 10,4000 03-31477 Divent Traffic to WB Perma Cwary CH2890 io 3010 10 10 10,4000 03-31477 Divent Traffic to WB Perma Cwary CH2890 io 3010 10 10 10 03-31477 Divent Traffic to WB Perma Cwary CH2890 io 3010 10 10 10 15-012 Close western lane of Sign of 15 12 16 10 10 15-012 Close western lane of Sign of 15 15 15 16 10 15-012 Close western lane of Sign of 15 15 </td <td></td> <td>Pipe Works on at Access Road R9 at West</td> <td>1 12 21MAR</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> -</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | Pipe Works on at Access Road R9 at West | 1 12 21MAR | 5 | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| G3-3145 Lar sub-base, kentes & eldings; CH2800-3010 10 11.00CT04.A 20.JM05 92 03-31452 Construct nave, & friz; CH2800-3010 10 1061NOV04A 25.JM05 92 03-31452 Construct nave, & friz; CH2800-3010 12 24NOVA 19.JAN05 -92 03-31452 Construct nave, & friz; CH2800-3010 12 24NOVA 19.JAN05 -92 03-31457 Divert Traffic to WRF Perma Cwarv CH2800 to 2010 12 24NOVA 19.JAN05 -92 03-31477 Divert Traffic to WRF Perma Cwarv CH2800 to 2010 12 24NOVA 19.JAN05 -92 03-31472 Divert Traffic to WRF Perma Cwarv CH2800 to 2010 12 24NOV5 -92 03-3147 Divert Traffic to WRF Perma Cwarv CH2800 to 2010 12 14.AA -92 03-3147 Divert Traffic to WRF Perma Cwarv CH2800 to 2010 12 14.AA -92 03-3147 Divert Traffic to WRF Perma Cwarv CH2800 to 310.AA 14.AA -90 -91 15-44 Expressered RPA Barnot Crans transmain and talizer of sisin ref 12 14.AA <td></td> <td>lorks</td> <td></td> <td>- 1</td> <td></td> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | lorks | | - 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03:31432 Construct of nave & fin, CH2860-3010 10 06NOV04A 25JAN05 -92 03:31452 Construct rd pave & fin, WfB CH2860-3010 12 24NOV04A 19,AN05 -94 03:31472 Divent Traffic to WrB Perma Cwav CH2460-2800 12 24NOV04A 19,AN05 -92 03:31472 Divent Traffic to WrB Perma Cwav CH2860 to 3010 0 28,AN055 -92 03:31472 Divent Traffic to WrB Perma Cwav CH2860 to 3010 0 28,AN055 -92 03:31472 Divent Traffic to WrB Perma Cwav CH2860 to 3010 0 28,AN055 -92 03:31472 Divent Traffic to WrB Perma Cwav CH2860 to 3010 0 28,AN055 -92 03:3147 Divent Traffic to WrB Perma Cwav CH2860 to 3010 0 28,AN055 -92 03:3147 Divent Traffic to WrB Perma Cwav CH2860 to 3010 12 147EB05 -92 Junction J5 (atjacent to Hong Korden 11 147EB05 28 -90 Junction J6 (at Lung Yue Rain 12 12 144 -40 Junction J6 (at Lung Yue Rain 12 13 | | Lay sub-base, kerbs & edpings; CH2800-3010 | 10 11061 | | | | | | | | | . | | | |
| Image: Construct rd pave & ftp, WIB CH2480-2800 Iz ZMNOV04A RJAN05 -64 03-31471 Divert Traffic to WIB Perma Cwav CH2480 to 3010 0 28JAN05 -92 03-31471 Divert Traffic to WIB Perma Cwav CH2480 to 3010 0 28JAN05 -92 03-31471 Divert Traffic to WIB Perma Cwav CH2890 to 3010 0 28JAN05 -92 03-3160 Formalion's sub-base, rents: Access Rd R9 at West 12 (96A)705 21AP705 -92 Junctfion J5 (atfacent to Hong Garden) 1 114FEB05 14FEB05 -10 Ji-G2 Close western lane of silp rad to HK Garden 1 14FEB05 21AP705 -40 Ji-G3 Errose existing UUs at western lane of silp rd 12 (16FEB05 21AP705 -40 Ji-G4 Expose existing UUs at western lane of silp rd 12 (15FEB05 21APR05 -40 Ji-G5 Const. drainage within western lane of silp rd 12 (15FEB05 14AAR05 -40 Ji-G6 Const. drainage within western lane of silp rd 12 (15FEB05 14AAR05 -40 Ji-G10 Consteal rane of silp rd | ÷1 | Construct rd pave, & t/p; CH2800-3010 | 10 0BNOV | | - 1 | | | | | • | | | | | |
| 00.3-1471 Divert Traffic to With Perma Cwary CH2450 to 2800 0 28JAN05 -92 01.3-11472 Divert Traffic to With Perma Cwary CH2800 to 3010 0 28JAN05 -92 01.3-11472 Divert Traffic to With Perma Cwary CH2800 to 3010 0 28JAN05 -92 01.3-11472 Divert Traffic to With Perma Cwary CH2800 to 3010 0 28JAN05 -92 01.3-1160 Formation/ sub-brase, kerbs: Access Rd R9 at Westi 12 (9APR05 21APR05 -92 01.0-011 56 (4 Expose existing ULs at western lane of sign rd 12 (5EE005 240 -40 15-02 Cross tatain lane of sign rd 12 (5EB005 14MA805 40 15-03 Law UU cross rd 12 (5EB005 31MA805 40 15-14 Law UU cross rd 12 (1AR05 16APR05 40 15-12 Cross eastern lane of sign rd 12 (5APR05 16APR05 40 15-12 Cross eastern lane of sign rd 12 (1AAN05 16APR05 40 15-14 Junction J6 (at Lung Yue Rd 12 (14AN05 16APR05 40 | | Construct rd pave & fip; WB CH2460-2800 | 12 24NOVI | | • | | | | | - | | | | | |
| 03-J1472 Divert Traffic to WrB Perma Cwary CH2800 to 3010 0 28AM05 92 03-J180 Formallor/ sub-base, kerba: Access Fid RB at Well 12 (66 ACC) 21APRU5 -70 Junct10n J5 (atflacent to Hong Kong Garden) 1 14fEB05 21APRU5 -70 J5-02 Ctose westam lane of allo road to HK Gerden 1 14fEB05 14FEB05 -40 J5-03 Extores existing ULs at western lane of allo rd 12 15FEB05 -40 J5-04 Extores existing UL at western lane of allo rd 12 15FEB05 -40 J5-03 Law UL eross rd 12 12 14FEB05 -40 J5-12 Ctose western lane of allo rd 12 12 14FB05 -40 J5-12 Ctose existing ULs at western lane of allo rd 12 12 15APR05 -40 J5-12 Ctose eastern lane of allo rd 12 13 15APR05 -40 Junction J6 (at Lung Yuen Rd 1 12 14 2 -20 Junction J8 (at Lung Yuen Rd 1 12 13 2 -20 Junction J8 (at Lung Yuen Rd 1 1 1 2 -20 Junction J8 (at Lung Yuen Rd 1 1 1 -2 -20 | APTER | Divert Traffic to W/B Perma CWeV CH2450 to 2800 | 0 | 28JAN05 | -+ | | | | | | | - | | | |
| 03J180 Formallor/ sub-base, ferber: Access Rd R9 at West 12 (06APRUS 21APRUS 1-10 Junct10n J5-02 Close western lane of silp road to HK Gendern 1 (4FEB05 40 J5-02 Close western lane of silp road to HK Gendern 1 (4FEB05 40 J5-04 Expose existimp UUs at western lane of silp rod 12 (5FEB05 28FEB05 40 J5-04 Expose existimp UUs at western lane of silp rod 12 (5FB05 28FEB05 40 J5-08 Law UU cross rd 12 (5FBR05 31MAR05 31MAR05 40 J5-12 Close Law UU cross rd 1 (16APR05 16APR05 40 J5-12 Close sastern lane of silp rd 1 (16APR05 16APR05 30 Jurnction J6 at Lung Yue Read 1 (2 01APR05 16APR05 40 J6-04 Expose existing UUs at eastimm lane of silp rod 1 (2 29JAN05 29JAN05 30 J6-04 Ecross existing UUs at eastern lane of Lung Yuen Rd 1 (2 29JAN05 29JAN05 30 J6-04 Ecross existing UUs at eastern lane 1 (2 29JAN05 29JAN05 30 J6-04 Ecross existing UUs at east lare 1 (2 29JAN05 30 J6-04 Ecross existing UUs at east lare 1 (2 29JAN05 30 J6-04 Ecross existing UUs at east lare 1 (2 29JAN05 30 J6-04 Ecross existing UUs at east lare 1 (2 29JAN05 30 J6-04 Ecross existing UUs at east lare 1 (2 29JAN05 30 J6-04 <td>-</td> <td>Divert Traffic to W/B Perma C/way CH2800 to 3010</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>╉</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>. 1 .</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u>.</u> </td> | - | Divert Traffic to W/B Perma C/way CH2800 to 3010 | 0 | | ╉ | | | | - | | | . 1 . | | | <u>.</u> |
| Junction J5 (atjacent to Hong Kong Garden) If (4FEB05') If FEB05 40 15-02 Close western lane of silp road to HK Garden 1 (4FEB05') 14FEB05 40 15-04 Expose existing ULs at western lane of silp rod 12 (5FEB05 28FEB05 40 15-06 Law UL cross rd 18 22FEB05 14MAR05 40 15-06 Law UL cross rd 12 (5FB05 21MAR05 40 15-06 Law UL cross rd 12 (5FB05 14MAR05 40 15-06 Law UL cross rd 12 (5FB05 14MAR05 40 15-12 CrossL western lane of sign rd 12 (10 PR05 16APR05 40 15-12 Cross eastern lane of sign rd 12 (10 PR05 16APR05 40 15-12 Cross eastern lane of sign rd 12 (10 PR05 16APR05 30 16-02 Close eastern lane of Lung Yuen Rd 12 20JAN05 16APR05 30 16-04 Exprese existing UUs al ceastern lane 12 20JAN05 16APR05 30 16-02 Const. drainage both storm & sewer al east lane 12 20JAN05 90 90 16-06 Law UU cross rd 12 0(APR05 02MAR05 30 16-06 Law UU cross rd 12 0(APR05 02APR05 30< | | Weal | <u> </u> | | | | | - - | + | | | | | | |
| J5-02 Close western lane of silp road to HK Garden 11 IAFEB05 IAFEB05 40 J5-04 Expose existing ULts at western lane of silp rd 12 (15FEB05 28FEB05 40 J5-06 Const. drainage within western lane of silp rd 12 (15FEB05 14MAR05 40 J5-06 Lav UL cross rd 18 (25FEB05 14MAR05 40 J5-06 Lav UL cross rd 12 (15FB05 16APR05 40 J5-12 Const. drainage within western lane of silp rd 12 (13PR05 16APR05 40 J5-12 Cross eastern lane of silp rd 12 (13PR05 16APR05 40 J5-12 Cross eastern lane of silp rd 12 (13PR05 16APR05 40 J6-02 Close eastern lane of silp rd 12 (13PR05 16APR05 30 J6-04 Expose existing UUs al eastern lane 12 (13PR05 20AR05 30 J6-02 Close eastern lane of Lung Yuen Rd 12 (13PR05 02MAR05 30 J6-03 Law UU cross rd 12 (13PR05 02MAR05 30 J6-06 Const. drainage hoth storn A sewer al east larne 18 07FEB05 30 J6-03 Law UU cross rd 12 (17MAR05 02AFR05 30 J6-04 Const. castern lane of Lung Yuen Rd 12 (17 | - | • | | | ji Xi | • [• | | | | | | | | | |
| J5-04 Express existim ULs at western lane of sip rd 12 13-06 201 Exprot 201 Exprot 201 Exprot J5-08 Lav UL cross rd L5-08 Lav UL cross rd 12 12 14MAR05 40 J5-10 Const. drainage within western lane of sig rd 12 12 16APR05 16APR05 140 J5-12 Const. western lane of sig rd 12 116APR05 16APR05 40 J5-12 Const. western lane of sig rd 12 116APR05 16APR05 40 J5-12 Close eastern lane of sig rd 12 118APR05 16APR05 30 Junction J6 At Lung Yuen Rd 1 129JAN05 16APR05 30 J6-04 Expose existing UUs al eastern lane 12 31JAN05 16FE005 30 J6-04 Expose existing UUs al eastern lane 12 31JAN05 16FE005 30 J6-04 Const. drainage hoth storm & sewer al east lane 18 07FE005 30 J6-08 Law UU cross rd 12 17MA05 02MAR05 -30 J6-09 Law UU cross rd 12 17MA05 02APR05 -30 J6-07 Const. eastern lane of Lung Yuen Rd 12 17MA05 04AFR05 -30 <td>45-02</td> <td>Close western tane of slip road to HK Garden</td> <td>1 14FEBC</td> <td>. [</td> <td></td> <td> 512</td> <td></td> <td>- •</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> | 45-02 | Close western tane of slip road to HK Garden | 1 14FEBC | . [| | 512 | | - • | | - | | | | - | |
| JiE-05 Const. drainage within western laure of s.D rd JB ZFEBUD HAMARDS 40 J5-08 Lav UU cross rd 15-10 Const. western lane of slip rd 12 12 15 40 J5-12 Const. western lane of slip rd 12 12 14 40 J5-12 Const. western lane of slip rd 12 12 40 J5-12 Close eastern lane of slip rd 1 12 Junction J6 (at Lung Yu Road) 1 12 29 40 J6-04 Expose existing UUs af eastern lane 12 31 30 J6-04 Expose existing UUs af eastern lane 12 31 30 J6-06 Const. drainage both storm & sewer at east lane 18 07 30 J6-08 Lav UU cross rd 12 12 31 30 J6-10 Const. eastern lane of Lung Yuen Rd 12 12 30 J6-10 Const. drainage both storm & sewer at east lane 18 07 30 J6-10 Const. drainage both storm & sewer at east lane 12 31 30 J6-10 Const. drainage both storm & sewer at east lane 12 30 30 J6-10 Const. eastern lane of Lung Yuen Rd 12 <t< td=""><td>15-04</td><td>Expose existing UUs at western lane of sup ro</td><td>12 15FEBC</td><td>Γ</td><td>╉</td><td> 517</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- 1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | 15-04 | Expose existing UUs at western lane of sup ro | 12 15FEBC | Γ | ╉ | 517 | | | | | | - 1 | | | |
| Jb-UB Law Lur dross in J5-10 Const. western lane of slip rd 12 01APR05 16APR05 16APR05 40 J5-12 Const. western lane of slip rd 12 01APR05 16APR05 40 J5-12 Const. western lane of slip rd 12 12 01APR05 16APR05 40 Junction J6 (at Lung Yu Road) 12 12 12 12 10 30 J6-04 Expose existing UUs at eastern lane 12 31JAN05 16FEB05 30 J6-04 Expose existing UUs at eastern lane 12 31JAN05 16FEB05 30 J6-06 Const. drainage both storm & sewer at east lana 18 07FEB05 02MAR05 30 J6-06 Lav UU cross rd 12 17MAP05 02AAR05 30 J6-10 Const. eastern lane of Lung Yuen Rd 12 17MAP05 90 J6-10 Const. eastern lane of Lung Yuen Rd 12 17MAP05 90 J6-10 Const. eastern lane of Lung Yuen Rd 1 10 90 | MURCI | Const. drainage within western lane of sup rd | 19 ZZFEBU | Ι. | | - | | | | | | | Ţ | | |
| J5-10 Const. western lane of sup ra Lz J5-12 Corse eastern lane of sup ra 14 (10 Punction) Junction J6 (at Lung Yu Road) 1 (10 Punction) J6-04 Expose eastern lane of Lung Yuen Rd 1 (12 Punction) J6-04 Expose eastern lane of Lung Yuen Rd 1 (12 Punction) J6-04 Expose existing UUs at eastern lane 12 (11 Aurol) J6-06 Const. drainage both storm & sewer at east lana 1 (12 Punction) J6-06 Lav UU cross rd 1 (12 Punction) J6-10 Const. eastern lane of Lung Yuen Rd 1 (12 Punction) J6-10 Const. eastern lane of Lung Yuen Rd 1 (12 Punction) J6-10 Const. eastern lane of Lung Yuen Rd 1 (12 Punction) | r Finale | | | Т | +- | • • | ~ | | | | | | | | |
| Junction J6 (at Lung Yu Road) Lunction J6 (at Lung Yuen Rd 1 29JAN05 29JAN05 30 J6-04 Expose existing UUs al eastern farre 12 31JAN05 16FEB05 30 J6-04 Expose existing UUs al eastern farre 12 31JAN05 16FEB05 30 J6-04 Expose existing UUs al eastern farre 12 31JAN05 16FEB05 30 J6-04 Expose existing UUs al eastern farre 12 03MAR05 02MAR05 -30 J6-06 Const. drainage both storm & sewer al east larre 12 03MAR05 02MAR05 -30 J6-07 Const. eastern laure of Lung Yuen Rd 12 03MAR05 02MAR05 -30 J6-10 Const. eastern laure of Lung Yuen Rd 12 03MAR05 02APR05 -30 | -0.90 | Const. western lane of slig rd | 12 01APR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JUNCCION JO Lat Lung TU NGAQI 1 29JAN05 29JAN05 30 JB-04 Expose existing UUs al castem tane 12 12 31JAN05 16FEB05 30 JB-06 Const. drainage both storm & sewer al east tane 18 07FEB05 02MAR05 -30 JB-06 Lav UU cross rd 12 12 03MAR05 -30 JG-10 Canst. eastern tane of Lung Yuen Rd 12 17MAR05 02AR05 -30 JG-10 Canst. eastern tane of Lung Yuen Rd 12 17MAR05 02AFR05 -30 | ب محدد | | | 6.1 | ŀ | | | · | | | | | | | |
| ust-uz Universe search manue of Lung, North 1 J6-04 Expose existing UUs al eastern larne 12 31.JAN05 16FE805 J6-06 Const. drainage both storm & sewer al east larne 18 07FE805 02MAR05 J6-08 Lay UU cross rd 12 03MAR05 02MAR05 J6-10 Const. eastern larne of Lung Yuen Rd 12 17MAR05 02APR05 J6-10 Const. eastern larne of Lung Yuen Rd 12 17MAR05 02APR05 | 10.411 | Viian Rd | 1 1 20.LANC | · · | ¦ | 4 - | | | | | | | | | , |
| J6-06 Ccmst. drainage both storm & sewer at east lane 18 07FEB05 02MAR05 J6-08 Lav UJ cross rd 12 03MAR05 16MAR05 J6-10 Const. eastern lane of Lung Yuen Rd 12 12 03MAR05 J6-12 Close western lane of Lung Yuen Rd 1 1 04APR05 04APR05 | حداد | Fronse existing UUs al eastern latte | 12 31 JAN | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J6-08 Lav UU cross rd 12 16MAR05 < | 10.074 | Const. drainage both storm & sewer al east lana | 18 07FEB(| Γ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JG-10 Const. eastern lane of Lunn Yuen Rd 12 17MAR05 02APR05 1 13-12 Close western fane of Lung Yuen Rd 1 10AAPR05 04APR05 04APR05 | , | Lay UU cross rd | 12 03MAR | | | | | | 1 | • | | | | | |
| Close western fane of Lung Yuen Rd | 16-10 | Const. eastern laure of Lung Yuen Rd | 12 17MAR | | - | . , - | | | - | | | | | | , |
| | 2 15-12 | Close western fane of Lung Yuen Rd | 1 104APR | ٦ | | | | | | - | | | | | |

Sheet 5 of 12

| ٦. | , 1 - 1 | e. | 4 | | Ē | È | - | 20 | | <u>"</u> 1 | | 18 | 1.0 | e iv | | }^ | 1AI | ED | A | | | OR | | 10 | N | CA | IST | LE | : P | EA | < R | D | رو رو ر | Т | <u></u> | (a)) [| | | | 10. | _ | 35≊ | | aap ch | .7/ | 13 | | | |
|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|--|---|---|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---|---|--|--|-----------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|------|
| 1 | 09-91333 | 10518-80 | L-Shaped Walls | | 9. Seawa | CO7 / D-DO | 19 171AG | Culvert-Outfall F | 8, Culverts | | 07-7404 | Noise Mit | 07-73218 | 07-73214 | 01-13216 | 1201-10010 | 07 7004 | 07-7322 | Noise Mit | 07-7212 | 07-72216 | 07-72217 | 07-72216 | 07-72215 | 07-72214 | 07-72213 | 07-72212 | 07-72211 | 07-7221 | Noise Mit | 7. Noise | 05-5280 | 05-52502 | 05-52606 | 05-52708 | Footbridge FB02 | 05-6140 | 05-51302 | 05-5130 | 05-5113 | 05-51508 | 05-61112 | Footbridge FB01 | 5. Footbridges | <u>16-16</u> | 18-14 | lunction . | Activity ED | |
| | Roofing/staircase/flooring & Enishings | Reprovision of Pavilion at Sea Wai B | SIIEAA | | Seawalls and Marine Works | | Bankini- Ordali E | Outfall F | ins and Outralis | | Foundation of NM04 (bays 1-4)) | Noise Mitigation No. 04 | Construct wail stam for NM03 (North) | Construct base for Which (North) | | Fughter and a strain of the st | Entrate Grand MI 603 (Alasth) | Fred Steel Members at South Supports for NM03 | Noise Millation No. 03 | Erect Sleef Internbers at North Supports for NM02 | Const. R.C. barriers/columns; NM02 (Bays 14-24) | Const. R.C. berriers/columns; NM02 (Bays 25-26) | Construct wall stern for N5402 (Bays 14-24) | Construct wall stem for NM02 (Bays 25-26) | Construct base for NM02 (Bays 14-24) | Construct base for NM02 (Bays 25-28) | Excavation/formation for NM02 (14-24) | Excavation/formation for NM02 (Bays 25-26) | Foundation of NA402 (North) | Notse Mitigation No. 02 | Structures | E&M and Finishing Works for Footbridge FB02 | Erect Steelwork & Roofing of Main Span for FB02 | Erect Staelwork & Roaling for FB02 (South) | Erect Steelwork & Roofing for F802 (North) | 16 FB02 | Consl./Erect Deck of Main Span for FB01 | North Columns & Column head for FBOT; 9 Nos. | North Pile caps for F801; 5 Nos. | OtemobElze Piling Rig & Pile Test; FBQ1 (N) | Erect Sleemark & Roofing for FB01 (South) | Piling Works at North Supports for FBO 1:12 Mos. | e FB0t | ridges | Const. drainage both storm & sewer at west fane | Expose existing UUs at western lane | Junction J6 (at Lu: 4 Yu Road) | Activity Description | |
| | 40 07 JUN04 22 JAN05 | 476-119JUN034 | | | | | 4 03.1AN05A | | | | 50 18FEB05 | | SU DURPRUT | EDNWWEZ DF | | | ľ | 30 14DEC04A | | 30 12APR05 | 24 10MAR05 | 18 IONAROS | 30 28 FEB 05 | 24 24FEB05 | 30 07FEB05 | 24 07FEB05 | 30 24 JAN05 | 24 17 JAN05 | 66* 17JANDS | | | 30 06DEC04A | 30 25SEP04A | | 30 14JUL04A | | | SOMMAROD | 25 14FEB05 | 18 24JAN05 | 30 22NOV04A | 72 03SEP04A | | | | 12 08APR05 | | Dur, Shirt | |
| | | 22.IAN05 | - | | | 1.000 | 12. JANNASA | | | | 19APR05 | | TUMAYUS I | + | | _ | | J1JAN05 | | 17MAY05 | 11APR05 | 02APR05 | 06APR05 | 23MAR05 | 18MAR05 | 09MAR05 | 02MAR05 | 16FEB05 | 11APR05 | | | 03FEB05) | | 22JAN05 | | | 03.10105 | 2071-2013 | 14MAR05 | 16FEBQS | 27.1AN05 | 6 | | | 03MAY05 | 19APR05 | | Finish Fi | 1 |
| Sheet 6 of 12 | | | | | | 7 | | | - | | -36 | | | ġ | | | | 20 | ir | -33 | 43 | -27 | 台 | -27 | -33 | -27 | 2 | -27 | 3 | | - | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | | -64 | | \$ <u>2</u> | 2 | 62 | 2 | | | 8 | Ś | | Float 3 AO | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 07 3 24 0 | |
| | 0 |) | 1 | | | | • | | | | | | | | | - | | | | - | | • | | | | | | | | · · | | | | - | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | • | - | | | , | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | . | | | | . | -21 - 26 | 2002 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | - | | | | | . <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 NAR 17 14 21 128 | |
| | | | | · | | | • • | | <i>2</i> - 1- | | | | ••• | | | | 1. J. | | | | | | | | | | | | •••- | | | | | | | | | | am (= | | | | | | | | ! | <u>. :: APR</u> <u>-4-: 11 :18 .25</u> | |

Sheet 6 of 12

| ι , | | | APR. |
|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------|
| in in include | () Float 1.3 | 07 33 31 77 - 74 21 29 X 74 21 | 28 4. 11 18 25 |
| | | | • • • • • • • |
| Existing Stope Works | | | 、 |
| is to Skipe No. C188 & C1/C78 | -13 | | |
| -+ | -13 | | |
| 1 | -13 | | |
| | -31 | | |
| 11. Entrusted Sewerade Works | | | , |
| 「 「 」 、 、 、 、 、 、 、 、 、 、 、 、 、 | | | |
| Entrusieu Sewer auformas Enad R9 at West | | | |
| Sawer Works at CPR CH2650-2760 25 [08 FEB05 | -7 | | |
| AB Entirclad Matarmaine | | | - |
| | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 | | |
| Entrusted Water Mains a start of the start o | | | |
| | 7 | | |
| 18. Variation Works | · · · · | | • |
| Add. Fishermen's Access Stalrcase at Sewall B | | | • • |
| - | 65 | | |
| C Additional Mass Wall at East End of RW-B | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| COR from Chainage 3+010 to Chainage 3+730 | - | | |
| CE 3. Rhartworks | | | |
| | | | |
| | RN P | | |
| e 103-3242 Earthworks at Wild C'Way CH13400-1340 1 111 192 109AU-044A 102AFTRUD | _J, | | |
| Drainage Works | 5 | | |
| 20 28 FEB05 | 5 | | |
| 1 03-3323 Drainage Works on E/B C vay bet CH3000-3130 50/21MAR05 23MAY05 | 1.92 | | |
| Road Works | | | |
| | -92 1 | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 03-33145 Lay sub-base, kerts & edgings; W/B CH300-3400 10 22MAR05 | 16. | - | |
| 10 04APR05 | 10- | | |
| Cost 2016 1 Divert Traffic on WrB Perma Cwav CH3300-3400 0 15APR05 | -91 ; : | | |
| R.E. Wall REV05 | | · · · | |
| South Ten State St | | | |
| Republiced Latin Mail ALTY 200 1 40100 1 40100 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | |
| Therease and the second s | | | |
| | а. С | | |
| 1. 5. Foolbridges | 27 24 2 ¹ 2 ¹ | | |
| | | | ,, ,, |
| F (05-5520 South Pile caps for FB11; 7 Nos. 35 100CT03A | | · · · · | |
| b 05-55202 South Columns & column freed for FB11; 9 Nos. 40 090EC03A | 87 | | |
| 5 Erect Streetwork & Rooting for FB11 (North) 30 17 JANGS | 29 | | |
| Line-sean ConstJErect Deck of Main Span for FB11 45 16 FEB05 13APR05 | | | |

•

073- 21-- IV

| 1101021 | 10-4 194 | | 13. Rep | m 12-12302 | 0 12-12301 | 1 104 | 12-12212 | 10 Entruste | ÷, | a é | 11-114001 | Entruste | | نهذ | - | | | | р. ч. Т | | ÷ | A GUIVER-OUUTAIL H | م | ÷ | | E Culvert - | . | D 08-65908 | 06-65907 | 06-65808 | 06-85804 | 08-85805 | 08-65803 | 0859-63 | L I-Shaped | 2 RE1412 | | ⁰ | 6. Relair | 05-55402 F | | 1 15-5550 | Footbridge FB11 | | Activity |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------|----------------|--------------------|--------|---|---|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|----------|
| | | acilities | 3. Reprovisioning of LCSD & FEHD Facilities | DN1000FWIIAssociated Wiks EtB CH3250-3400 | ON1000FW/Associaled Wks EJB CH3139-3250 | DN1080FWIAssociated Wks EIB CH2970-3130 | DN 1000 FWIAssociated Wiks(W/B C'way | -12 | | 12. Entrusted Watermains | 350mm Twin Rising Mains at CH 3000-3130 | Entrusted Sewers/Drains | Entrusted Sewerage Works | Fill behind RW104 & Finishing Work | Remedial Works to Slope No. FR41 | Existing Slope Works | 10. Geotechnical & Slope Works | Const. 1.05m cascade; Lunali ri | | | | | | Const. Culved-Ouffall H6 (Remaining Portion) | Temp. Works & Exc. Culvert-Outfall HB (N) | Culvert - Outfall HB | Culverts and Outfails | Pinth for RW15; bays 4-8 | Backfill for RW15; bays 4-6 | Base/wall for RW15; bays 4-8 | Plinth for RW16; bays 1-3 | Exceivation for RW15; bays 4-0 | Backfill for RW15; bays 1-3 | Construct Retaining Wall RW15 | | Mass conculostal panel & mesh/Backfill/coping | Excavation/Temp, soll nati/Cleaning the base | Reinforced Earth Wall 14 | Retaining Walls | Erect Steelwork & Rooling of Main Span for FB11 | Construct Stairway for FB11 (South) | Construct Ramp for FB11 (South) | ge F811 | Description | ACTIVITY |
| | 35 10DEC043 | | lies | 50 16APR05 | CONCRATING | | 26 1801ECU4A | | 4. 8. | | 40 25FEB05 | | | 1 18 07 JAN04A | 451" 26JUL03A | | | CSND-REAR 1 124 | | | CONCEPTION 121 | 10 11 10 10 | | 30 03FEBO5 | 21 10JAN05A | | | 16/04APR05 | 10 1911AR05 | 40 28JAN05 | 12 20JAN05 | 18 14 JAN05A | 1 | 208* 09AUG04A | | 60 24MAR05 | 85 01DEC04A | | | 30 14APR05 | 30 23MAR05 | 60 16FEB05 | | | |
| | 29JAN05 | | | [15JUN05] | CONDICI | 04APR05 | 2/JANUS | | | | 18APR05 | | | 29JAN05 | 29JAN05 | | | יספטרוניס ו | Not Dove | TAMARNS | CONTIEN | - | ۹ ي | 12A&AR05 | 02FEB05 | | | 22APR05 | 0ZAPR05 | 18MAR05 | 02FE805 | 03FE605 | 19JAN05 | 22APR05 | | | 23MAR05 | | `. | 19//4905 | - | 30APR05 | | Finish | Early |
| | | | | 191 1 | | 42 | | | | | -92 | | · · · | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | -66 | | | | -93 | | | | 5 | 8 | -60 | | . 116- | | - | | | 26 | -26 | | | |
| G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | ╧╼╍╸┙┝┥╼╺╸╴╴╴╴╸┝┥╴┲╸ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u></u> | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | • | | | | | | | · | • • | | | | | | | | | | · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | • u | • • | | | | |] | | | | | | -21 <u>1</u> | |
| u | | | | | • | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | E • | | | | 1 | ,. ,. | | | | | | | | | 18 25 | APR |

| | | | | | | | KA04. | - 26. | 10, 11, | 20 | , , , | dfi 25 |
|------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|--|------------|----------|----------------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 <u>2</u> | | | | | | | | | | | , | ١ |
| | CONSIGCT DISIMAR 3101 | | | | | | | | | | . , | |
| Τ | | | 2010000 | | | | <u>.</u> | | | - | , | |
| 113-13328 | | | EUV PUPEZ | - , - , | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1473 77 | | | | | | | |
| IN New Slope No. 11 | | | | | | | | | . . | | - - | |
| 10-10757 | on of B. Ferce: V.O. No. 133 | 45 07FEB04A | Z9JANGE | 10/5 | | | | | | | | |
|] Ę | | ï | | | | | • | | | | | • |
| 08-81231 | Excavale & Break Conc. Ploe; L. Part | 18 03JANG5A | 15JAND5A | | Ī | | | | | | - | |
| ; | Const. Case and Stalswav/Backfilk L. Pari | 19/17JAN05 | 05FEB05 | | | | | | <u> </u> | | ~ | |
| T | Evenues for I Part of Stended Channel | 12 07FEB05 | 23FEB05 | 18 | 1 | <u>اللا</u> | | | • | 14 JP- | - 61 99 | |
| 00-015-00 | Const CascartelM Staturav/Backfilt U. Part | 12 24FEB05 | 0BAFARDE | 18 | | | | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 | | ,. | | |
| 0.6.812.15 | Excavate for 1050 Concrete Pine | | 16MAR05 | 18 | | | | | | | - | |
| 12-010-00 | Const. 1050 dia. C. Poes. | 6 17MAR05 | Z3MAR06 | 18 | | | | ; | | | | |
| 08.81277 | Constart? M. Staturavial the foo | 6 24MAR05 | 02APR05 | 1 8 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 09.41238 | References and the second s | 12 04APR05 | 18APR05 | 18 | | | | • | | | |] |
| Vehicular Paranels | | | | | <u></u> | | | | | | | |
| | Indication Demonster of CH 1400-7425 | | 29APROS | Ş | | | . <u></u> - | | | | | |
| nastz-OA | | | nuc+ | 3 | | ,, | | | | | | |
| Sec. 1 | CPR from Chainage 3+730 to Chainage 4+470 | 4+470 | | | | | • | | | | | - |
| 1 Preliminaries | | | | | | | • | | 4 | | | |
| | /orka | シャーション いたい かいしん | | -4 - | | | | | · · · · | | | |
| <u> </u> | in on E/B C.way CH433 | 21 OTDEC04A | 31MAR05 | 1.6- | | | | | | | • • | |
| O: 01-124554 | HKT Cross Rd. Ducts at W/B CH3670 | 4 19FE805 | 23FEB05 | -61 | | | | | , | | | |
| | CLP Cross Rd. Ducts at W/B CH3810 | 4 24FEB05 | 28FEB05 | -91 | | | | | | | | |
| - | Proposed Gasmain on W/B C, way CH3670-3850 | 25 07MAR05 | OBAPROS | 6 | | | | | - | | | - |
| 01-124842 | HKT Cross Rd. Ducts at E/B Stow Lane CH4365 | 4 10MAR05 | 14MAR05 | . [18- | | - | - | - | | , | | |
| | | 4 12MAR05 | 16MAR05 | - CB- | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | 4 15MAR05 | 18M/AR05 | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-124442 | Proposed CLP on Wilb C.way CH3850-3910 | 6 16MAR05 | 224(AR05 | 887 | | | | - | | | •••• | |
| 01-1247383 | _ | 4 17MAR05 | 21MAR05 | 63 | | | | , | | | | |
| 01-124432 | Proposed HKT on W/B C,way CH3850-3910 | 6 23MAR05 | 01APR05 | | | | • | - - - - - | | | | |
| 01-124434 | Proposed HKBN on WIB C,way CH3650-3910 | 6 ZJMAR05 | 01APR05 | -60 | | | | | | | | |
| 01-124733 | Proposed CATV on ErB C.way CH4330-4470 | 7 24MAR05 | D4APR05 | | | | | | | | · | |
| 01-124431 | HKBN Cross Rd. Ducts al W/B CH3870 | 4 29MAR05 | 01APRO5 | 8 | | • • | • | | | [| - | |
| 01-12444 | Proposed CLP on Wiß C,way CH3630-3850 | 11 02 APR05 | I5APR05 | -88 | , | | | | | | | _ |
| 01-124734 | Proposed NWT on E/B C.way CH4450 | 7 06APR05 | 13APR05 | -14 | | · | | | | | | |
| 01-124735 | Proposed HT on E/B C,way CH4330-4470 | 7 14APR05 | 21APR05 | -14 | | | | | | | | |
| 01-12443 | Proposed HKT on W/B C, way CH3630-3850 | 11 16APR05 | 28APR05 | 289 2 | | | | | - | - | | |
| 7 Roadworks | MOL'É S | | | | | | | • | | | | |
| I THIS CONTRACTOR | | | | | | | | | | | <u>-</u> | |
| | | 30 0152805 | 10MAR05 | -94 | | | | | | | | |
| | | E | Same And | | | | - | - | | | | |
| | | | | | | | - | | | • | _ | |

:

0F7" U 1--710

| Dissort/priem Dark Start "Lifetast" Point ords all () () () () () () () () () () () () () | Dasor/prion Dur. Start Telept Telep | | 2 | 08-81030 | F. Culvert-Outfall | 08-815204 | 08-81520 | Culvert-Outfall IB | - È | 10 05-54123 | 05-54122 | 05-54121 | 05-64508 | 05-54606 | 05-5412 | Т Т | -5. Footbridges | 02-34535 | 03-34502 | 03-3412 | | 03-345423 | 03-3509 | <u> </u> | 03-34558 | 03-34561 | X 03-34534 | Road Wor | 03-3434 | R 03-34310 E | PIDE WOTK | 103-34252 | | 00-3423 | 2 | | 03-3420 | 03-34201 | | 03-3465 | Contract in | |
|--|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------|---|--|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|-------------|
| Dur Start Fligst | | | Const. Culvert bays 5-7; Outfail I | Excavale Culven bays 5-7; Outfall I | uffall 1 | SMHIB2.1/1050 Conc. Pipe | Exc. Culvert-Outfall IB (South Portion) | | | Middle Pite cap for FB0 I; 1 Nos. | Pilsra and Pte Testing (2 Nos.); FB03 (Middle) | G) Report/Receive Founding Levels: FB03(M) | Erect Steelwork & Roofing for F803 (South) | Erect Steelwork & Roofing for FB03 (North) | GI Works for Middle Supports at FB03 | | | Stage-4 TTA (works at Will candage way) | Construct rd pave & f/p; W/B CH3830-3850 | Divert Traffic to E/B C way CH4330-4470 | Lay sub-base, kerbs & edgings; W/B CH1630-3850 | Construct rd pave & l(p; E/B CH4330-4470 | Dwert Road at W/B CH3850-3910/East of Outfall J | Constant Temp. Road W/H CH3850-3910 | Rd finishes, marking & lichting: A10 | av sub-base, kerus & edgargs; E/U CH4330 4470 | Stage 3 TTA (works at E/B slow fane) | | Pipe Works at W/9 C way bet CH3950-4150 | Pine Works at W/B CWay bei CH3600-3700 | | 걸 | Drainage Works at WiB Cway CH4330-4470 | Drainage works at Dra Cway Citoboc cards | Drainage Works at Will C'way CH4150-4330 | DraTnane Works at W/B C'way CH3950-4150 | Drainage Works at Will Clway CH3700-3850 | Drainage Works at WI8 Cway CH3610-3700 | Drainade Works al W/B C'way CH3050-3910 | Construct dramase/backfill at E/B CH4300-4470 | Sonad farmeting at Will Creary CH14810-3850 | Description |
| Files Files Files BAPR05 -91 BAPR05 -91 </td <td>William Thoi An autoria 41</td> <td>6</td> <td>30 11MARD5</td> <td>24 QUIFEBOG</td> <td></td> <td>12118DEC04A</td> <td>173⁺ 02JUL04A</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>12 02APR05</td> <td>30 23FEB05</td> <td>12 05FEB05</td> <td></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>106* 11APR05</td> <td>20 09APR05</td> <td>0</td> <td>20 24MAR05</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>6 25JAN05</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>23JUL04A</td> <td></td> <td>30 01APR05</td> <td>20 28FE805</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>58° 11APR05</td> <td>30 19NAR05</td> <td>50 03MAR05</td> <td>50 16FE805</td> <td>30 02FE805</td> <td>ZONANOS</td> <td></td> <td>- P</td> <td>O LUARAS</td> <td>-</td> | William Thoi An autoria 41 | 6 | 30 11MARD5 | 24 QUIFEBOG | | 12118DEC04A | 173 ⁺ 02JUL04A | | | 12 02APR05 | 30 23FEB05 | 12 05FEB05 | | <u> </u> | | | | 106* 11APR05 | 20 09APR05 | 0 | 20 24MAR05 | | | 6 25JAN05 | | | 23JUL04A | | 30 01APR05 | 20 28FE805 | | | 58° 11APR05 | 30 19NAR05 | 50 03MAR05 | 50 16FE805 | 30 02FE805 | ZONANOS | | - P | O LUARAS | - |
| | | | 19APR05 | 10MAR05 | | 27JAN05 | 27.JAN05 | 1. | | 16APR05 | 01APR05 | 22FEB05 | 15FEB05 | 251AN05 | 04FEB05 | | - | 10AUG05 | 02MAY05 | 09APR05 | 20APR05 | 09APR05 | 31JAN05 | 31JAN05 | 0 IFE805 | CON-NYZ | 09APR05 | | 08MAY05 | 22MAR05 | 07JANOSA | | 1AJUNOS | TUNNUS | 04MAY05 | 18APR05 | 11MAR05 | 26FEB05 | 20.JAN05 | 23MAR05 | | [] , |
| | | | -94 | 12 | | | -91 | | Ϋ́, | -73 | -73 | -73 | 49 | 64 | | | | -95 | -91 | 65 | -91 | -Q5- | \$2 | -94 | -28 | | -95 | | -94 | -9- | | 4, · · · | -95 | | -17 | -94 | 47 | | 94 | | | 00.11 |
| | | C | | | | | · · | | | | | | | | | | | | - | ••• | | | • | | | | | | | | • • | | · · | | | | | | | | | 12. +1 |

| Cufvert-Outfall IC | | | | | | AN STATES | | . FEB | - | MAR | | | APR |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|--------|-------|
| Culvert-O | Description | | Etniah: | Ficat | <u>a- 40-</u> | 11. 21 - | | 214 21 | <u>7</u> 92 | 14 | 21 23 | P F | 48 25 |
| | | | ĥ | ار ا | - | | | | | . . | | | · |
| | Eve Culomet Culture (C /a) Evist CPRI | 60 15NOV04A | A ZOJANOS | Ş | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 21 JAN05 | T | ş | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | , |
| 0, 9. Seawa | g, Seawalls and Marine Works | | | | | | | | | | | , | |
| | Seawall C (460 m Length) | Ц - :- · · | | | | | | | | | | · • | |
| ويتحد | Granular Fill al F803 Walkway (bays 13-21) | 40 11SEP04A | A 15JAN06A | | | | , | | | | | _ | |
| | Granular Fill behind RW-C; Bays 7-16 | 24 15JAN05A | A 03FEB05 | 68 | | - | | | | .,,,, | | | |
| 0 03-9264 | Granutar Fib behind RtV-C: Bays 25-33 | 24 17FEBU5 | 16MAR05 | Ļ, | | | | | | | | | |
| | Granuclar Fill behlerd RW-C; Bays 1-8/17-24 | 24 10MAR05 | 5 11APR05 | <u>Å</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| L Shanod Walls | | | | | | | | | ; | -; | | • n- | |
| F 100 0150 | Coostant Relation Wall RW-C | 332 29JAN04A | A 11MAR05 | 11- | | | | | | | · | | |
| 102-201 | Donterst sinnelaycounter for RW-C's Bays 7-16 | 60 25AUG04A | Γ | | Ī | | | | | | د ایک م | | |
| | Constants Relation Walt RW-C: have 7-16 | 60/16OCT04A | 1A 29JAND5 | 68 | ļ | | • | | | | | | |
| 00 02 00 02 VII | Dontart elonofavrausite for RWLC: Bave 25-33 | 60 ISNOV04A | | -1 | | | | - | | | (1°ю.) | | |
| a norse oo | Providend Datatalan Udali RW.C. hav 3 | 22 03 JANO5A | Γ | 08- | | | - | | | | | - + | |
| 00020-80 | reactional relations that RWLC bay 25.33 | 60 08 JANO5A | | -77 | | | | | ł | | | | |
| | | 40 10. IAN05A | Γ | å | | | | | - | | | | |
| | Т | AG NYEEPUS | Τ | 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 습. 09-925092 | Construct Recarding VIBIL KW-C, UAY 4-W 17-23 | 30 PRMAH05 | Τ. | 8 | | | • | | | | | | |
| , i | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | _ | | | | | | | an an | | |
| 1.9 | Entrusted Sewers/Drains | | | 1. 1 | • | | | - | | | | | |
| C 11-1123 | Sewer Works at EJB CWay het CH3650-3900 | 30 18MAR05 | 6 26APR0 5 | -84 | | - | | • | | I | | | |
| i pi | 45 Entrusted Watermains | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | . | | | | | |
| en Vichar | | 1 4795 39 11 0 04 A | 4 | . BS | | | | | | | | | |
| | | AFUTURE 200000 | | 255 | I | | | | | | | | • |
| | | 101 20000470 | | 35 | | | | | | | - | • | |
| | DN NUULT TYTASSOCATED DO YANA VEL CH 700-2850 | 30 10.1AN05A | | 187 | | | |] - | | | , - | | |
| | ON LONDONYA STOCIATION WAS WILL TEL CH3810-3700 | 30 0155805 | 1 | 6 | | | | | • | | | | |
| | CANTODE AND CONTRACT AND | 48 01MAR05 | | 46- | | | | | | | | | |
| IESE | | 50 17MAR05 | 45 19MAY05 | <u>r-</u> | | | | | - | | | | |
| | | 65 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | となどの理解が行った | | | | • | | | • | | | | |
| - 1 | acilities | | 1. | | | | | | | | | | · · · |
| 2011-1350 | Reprovision Pavilion & Pai Lau | 1388. 22112100 | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| 0 113-1352 | Superstructure of Pal Lau | 42 10JAN05A | | 91 C | | | | | | | | | |
| 13-1351 K | Substructure of Pavilion | 1 18 02FEB05 | Ţ | 22 | | | - ' | | | - | | | 1 |
| | Superstructure of Pavilton | 42 26FEB05 | ~ | | | | | + | | | - | | |
| а <u>п</u> е | | | | F_{i} | đ | | - | | | | | | |
| ىتىي تىرىدان | Construct Staleway STOB | 20 07APR05 | 5 29APR05 | 15 | | | - | - | | | | | • |
| | 18 Alariation Works | | | | | | <u> </u> | • | , | | | | |
| -191 | | | | | | | | į | | | | | |
| يني. الأساط | Permulsion of I A No. 12 & Canning Laver | Ē | <u>}</u> | | | | | | | - | | | - |
| | | | 1 | . | | | | | | | | | |

Shee! 11 of 12

| | | 4.FEB | .2005 | 10:21 | 11 | <u>1</u> AEDA | CORP | ORATION | I CASTLE | PE | AK | RD | У ^р И (| - M. M. | in și de | (*) | 59419 | Spre | NO. | | | - | P.: | 13/ | 13 | H | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-------|-------|----|---------------|------|-------------|----------|----|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|----------|--|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | •• • | | | | | • | | | • | | VO-24970 | Vehicular | 100-30908 | VO-30904 | Z0505-DA | Remedial | VO-39509 | Additiona | 72818-80 | 08-81826 | Additiona | 13-1337 | 13-13366 | 13-13364 | Stalmays | ACIIVITY ID | • |
| | | | | | | | - | | | | Additional Vehãoular Paracets at CH 3735-3850 | Vehicular Parapels | Construct 12 ros, soil nais | Remove existing shortcrete | Errect scaffolding platform | Remedial Works to Existing Feature No. 6SE-C/C22 | Tamp: works/Excavalion/Mass concrete; Bay 2 | Additional vyorks at kyy-C, pays 2-4 | | Excavalion for 675mm twin ploes at exist CPR | Additional Outfall MI: VO 244 | Const, canllever walkway, RWC bay 29-33; VO 211 | Const. New Pavilion/stair; VQ 211 | Const. RW-C1: VO 211 | _ | Activity | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | · · · · · | 40 | 18 | 5 | | 12 | | | 12 | | 40 | 24 | 24 | | Dur | ז ג'ו' ג'וי |
| | | - | | | | | | к • Т | | | 30 17FEB05 | | 40 19MAR05 | 12FEBUS | 02FEB05 |]., | 12 11MAR05 | 20 28 44 105 | CONNETE | 17 JANOS | | 40 12MAR05 | 24 04MAR05 | 24 01FEB05 | 15NOVINAN | - Early. | |
| | 3 |) | | | | · | | | | | 23MAR05 | 1 1 1 | 09MAY05 | HAMADOS | 08FE6/05 | | 24MAR0 | 50177K0 | Constant | 29JAN05 | | 02MAY05 | 04APR05 | 03MAR05 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 51 | | | R6- | h Float | 3:57 |
| Sheet 12 of 12 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | · - | - | | | | | | + | - | | | · · · | · · · · | | 2124 - 2017-2-2 | |
| | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | - <u></u> 4 - | | | | - | |) <i>d</i> ma ne | | | | | | |
| | 3 |) | | | | | | | , | | | | | | | | | | • ve - | | | | | | | | - 15 - 12 - 1 |
| • • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | - | | | | EB | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 17 | 2005 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | ļ | MAR 14 21 | 3 |
| | | i | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | , , , | | | | ·· _ | | • • • • • | | | - 2 8 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | , | | | | | | | | , | - | APR | |
| | | ≠ ▲ | | | | | | | | • | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 and 1 and 1 | | | | 25 | |

APPENDIX C Monitoring schedule for January 2005 and February 2005

- - * . d.

۰. ۲

Ove Arup & Partners

÷

Contract No. HY/99/18 Castle Peak Road Improvement Between Sham Tseng and Ka Loon Tsuen, Tsuen Wan Environmental Monitoring and Audit

Environmental Monitoring and Audit Schedule - January 2005

Note 1: L30 denotes L_{eq(30 min)} monitoring Note 2: TSP denotes Total Suspended Particulate monitoring Note 3: MW denotes Marine Water Quality monitoring

T. m

| | | | Jan-2005 | | | : |
|--------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|
| Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday |
| | | * | | | | |
| | 3 24-hour TSP L30 3 x 1-hour TSP | × 7 | م | 6 Site Inpsection + L&V | 2 | 8 24-hour TSP |
| 9 | × | | 12 L30 3 x 1-hour TSP | 13 Site Inpsection | 14 24-hour TSP | 15 |
| Q | 17 | 3 x 1-hour TSP | 19 | 20 24-hour TSP Site Inpsection + L&V | 21 21 | 22 |
| | 24 | 25 L30 3 x 1-hour TSP | 26 24-hour TSP | x 27 Site Inpsection | 28 | 29 |
| | 31 L30 3 x 1-hour TSP | | × | | | |

G:\env\project\23368\others\Schedule\Done (23437)\2005-01

Updated on 2/2/2005

Ove Arup & Partners

Contract No. HY/99/18 Castle Péak Road Improvement Between Sham Tseng and Ka Loon Tsuen, Tsuen Wan Environmental Monitoring and Audit

Tentative Environmental Monitoring and Audit Schedule - February 2005.

Note 1: L30 denotes L_{eq(30 min)} monitoring Note 2: TSP denotes Total Suspended Particulate monitoring

Note 2. Note 3.

Note 4:

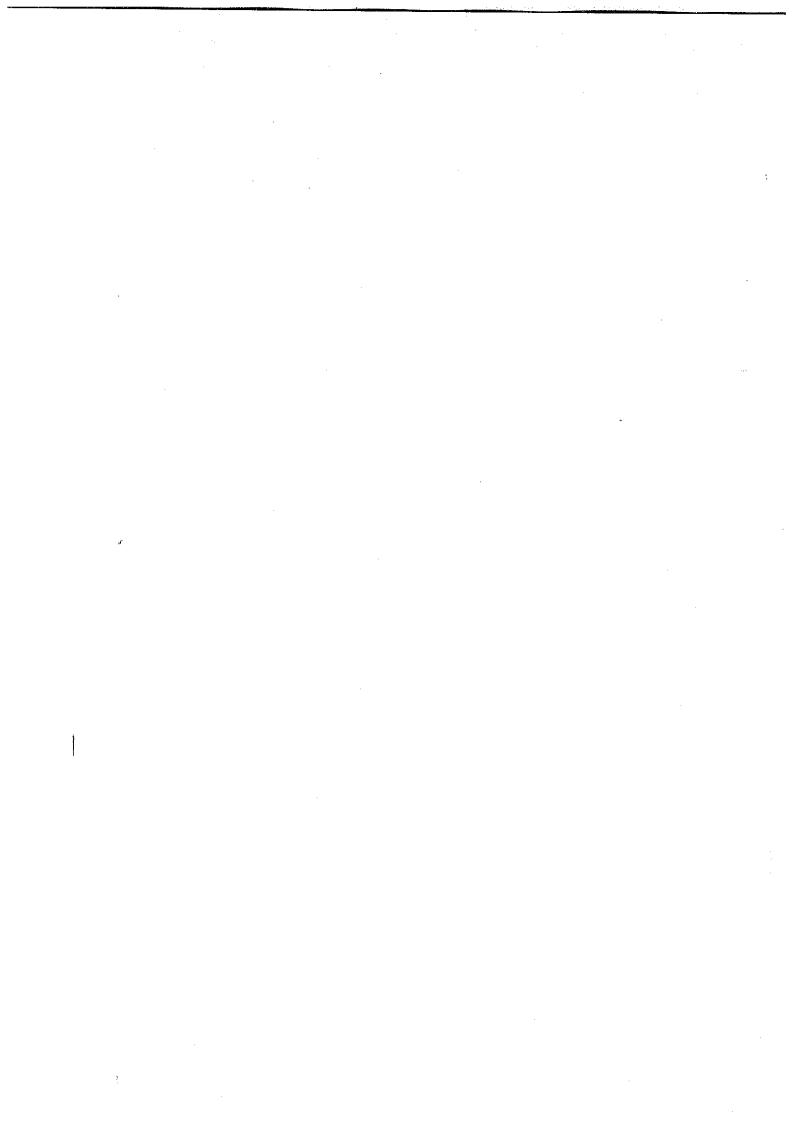
MW denotes Marine Water Quality monitoring L&V denotes Landscape and Visual audit and monitoring

| | | Allimiter | | | | |
|--------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | reb-zuus | | | |
| Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturdav |
| | | - | 2 | e | 4 | 5 |
| | L.30 | 24-hour TSP | | Site Inpsection + L&V |] | |
| | 3 x 1-hour TSP | | | | | |
| | | | | | | - |
| .0 | 2 | 8 | 6 | | | |
| | 24-hour TSP | [30 | | | | 12 |
| | Site Innsection | 3 × 1 hour TCD | | | | 24-hour TSP |
| | | | | | | |
| | × | | | i | | |
| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| | | | L30 | Site Inpsection + L&V | 24-hour TSP |] |
| | | | 3 x 1-hour TSP | | · | |
| X | | | | | | |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 70 | 25 | × |
| | - | | | 24-hour TSP | 8 | |
| | | | 3 x 1-hour TSP | Site Inosertion | | |
| | | - | | | | |
| | | 1145 | | | | |
| 27 | 28 | · · · · · · | | | × | |
| | | , , | 1 |] |] | |
| | - | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | ., |
| | | | | × | - | |
| | | | | | | |

G:\env\project\23368\others\Schedule\Submission Plan (23437)\2005-02

وساره

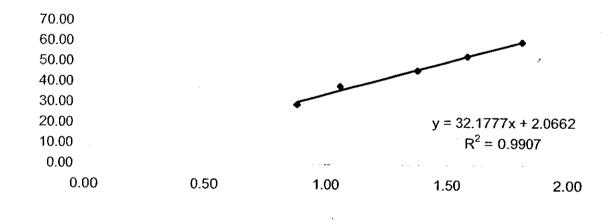
APPENDIX D Calibration certificates of 24-hour TSP monitoring equipment



| Calibration date Calibration due date | 03-Dec-04 01-Feb-05 | Carda a | Barometric pressure Tempature (°C) | 760 mm Hg 24 ℃ |
|--|------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Sampler location | WA3 - Hong Kor (Regent Heights) | 0 | Tempature (K) | 297 K |
| Sampler model | TE-5170 | | P _{std} | 760 mm Hg |
| Sampler serial number | 0505 | | T _{std} | 298 K |
| Calibrator model | | GMW-2535 | | |
| Calibrator serial number | | 1201 | | |
| Slope of the standard curv | re, m _s | 1.93285 | | |
| Intercept of the standard c | urve, b _s | 0.00398 | | |

| Resistance Plate No. | Manometer Reading (inch H ₂ O) | Flow Recorder Reading (CFM) | Calculated Q _{std} (m ³ /min) | Continuous Flow Recorder Reading IC (CFM) |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 5 | 2.90 | 29.00 | 0.88 | 29.05 |
| 7 | 4.20 | . 38.00 | 1.06 | 38.06 |
| 10 | 7.10 | 46.00 | 1.38 | 46.08 |
| 13 | 9.40 | 53.00 | 1.59 | 53.09 |
| 18 | 12.20 | 60.00 | 1.81 | 60.10 |

Calibration Curve



| Linear Regression | |
|--|---------|
| Sampler slope (m) : | 32.1777 |
| Sampler intercept (b) : | 2.0662 |
| Correlation coefficient (R ²): | 0.9907 |

Correlation coefficient is greater than 0.9900 and the calibration result is accepted.

Performed by: Checked by:

Date: Date:

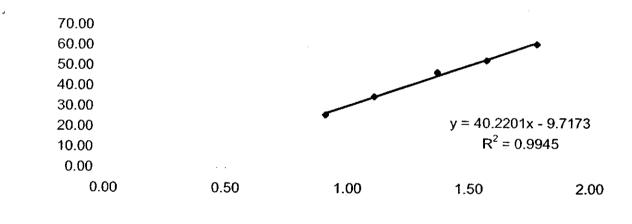
6-12-04

G:\env\project\23437\env_data\dust\WCP03-0505\0505-Worksheet

| Calibration date Calibration due date Sampler location Sampler model Sampler serial number | 03-Dec-04 01-Feb-05 WA6 - Tsing Lur TE-5170 0529 | ng Tau Temple | Barometric pressure Tempature (°C) Tempature (K) P _{std} | 760 mm Hg 24 °C 297 K 760 mm Hg |
|--|--|---------------|--|--|
| Sampler Serial Humber | 0529 | | T _{std} | 298 K |
| Calibrator model | | GMW-2535 | | |
| Calibrator serial number | | 1201 | | |
| Slope of the standard curve, m $_{\rm s}$ | | 1.93285 | | |
| Intercept of the standard curve, b _s | | 0.00398 | | |

| Resistance Plate No. | Manometer Reading (inch H ₂ O) | Flow Recorder Reading (CFM) | Calculated Q _{std} (m ³ /min) | Continuous Flow Recorder Reading IC (CFM) |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 5 | 3.10 | 26.00 | 0.91 | 26.04 |
| 7 | 4.60 | _ 35.00 | 1.11 | 35.06 |
| 10 | 7.00 | 47.00 | 1.37 | 47.08 |
| 13 | 9.20 | 53.00 | 1.57 | 53.09 |
| 18 | 11.80 | 61.00 | 1.78 | 61.10 |

Calibration Curve



| Linear Regression | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Sampler slope (m) : | 40.2201 |
| Sampler intercept (b) : | -9.7173 |
| Correlation coefficient (R^2) : | 0.9945 |

Correlation coefficient is greater than 0.9900 and the calibration result is accepted.

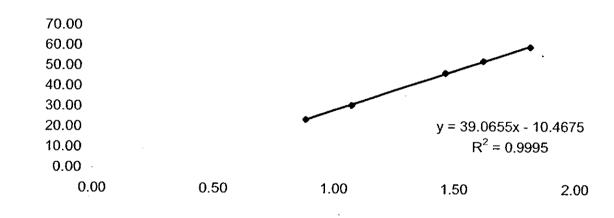
Performed by: Checked by:

Date: 3 - 12 - 04Date: 6 - 12 - 04

| Calibration date Calibration due date | 03-Dec-04 01-Feb-05 | | Barometric pressure Tempature (°C) | 760 mm Hg 24 °C |
|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|
| Sampler location Sampler model Sampler serial number | WA7 - Sea Crest (Phase 4 Blk 12) TE-5170 0517 | | Tempature (K) P _{std} T _{std} | 297 K 760 mm Hg 298 K |
| Calibrator model Calibrator serial number Slope of the standard curve Intercept of the standard cu | | GMW-2540 1201 1.93285 0.00398 | | |

| Resistance Plate No. | Manometer Reading (inch H ₂ O) | Flow Recorder Reading (CFM) | Calculated Q _{std} (m ³ /min) | Continuous Flow Recorder Reading IC (CFM) |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 5 | 2.90 | 24.00 | 0.88 | 24.04 |
| 7 | 4.30 | 31.00 | 1.07 | 31.05 |
| 10 | 8.00 | 47.00 | 1.46 | 47.08 |
| 13 | 9.80 | 53.00 | 1.62 | 53.09 |
| 18 | 12.30 | 60.00 | 1.82 | 60.10 |

Calibration Curve



Linear Regression

| Sampler slope (m) : | 39.0655 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Sampler intercept (b) : | -10.4675 |
| Correlation coefficient (R^2) : | 0.9995 |

Correlation coefficient is greater than 0.9900 and the calibration result is accepted.

Performed by: Checked by:

Date:

Date:

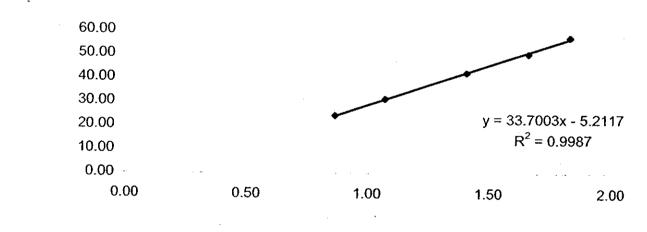
3-12-04 6-12-04

G:\env\project\23437\env_data\dust\WCP07-0517\0517-Worksheet

| Calibration date Calibration due date | 03-Dec-04 01-Feb-05 | | Barometric pressure Tempature (°C) | 760 mm Hg 24 °C |
|---|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Sampler location | WA8 - Sea Cres (Phase 3 Block | | Tempature (K) | 297 K |
| Sampler model | TE-5170 | | P _{std} | 760 mm Hg |
| Sampler serial number | 0526 | | T _{std} | 298 K |
| Calibrator model Calibrator serial number Slope of the standard curv Intercept of the standard c | · • | GMW-2535 1201 1.93285 0.00398 | | |

| Resistance Plate No. | Manometer Reading (inch H ₂ O) | Flow Recorder Reading (CFM) | Calculated Q _{std} (m ³ /min) | Continuous Flow Recorder Reading IC (CFM) |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 5 | 2.80 | 24.00 | 0.87 | 24.04 |
| 77 | 4.30 | 31.00 | 1.07 | 31.05 |
| 10 | 7.40 | 42.00 | 1.41 | 42.07 |
| 13 | . 10.30 | 50.00 | 1.66 | 50.08 |
| 18 | 12.50 | 57.00 | 1.83 | 57.10 |

Calibration Curve



| 3 | |
|--|---------|
| Sampler slope (m) : | 33.7003 |
| Sampler intercept (b) : | -5.2117 |
| Correlation coefficient (R ²): | 0.9987 |

Correlation coefficient is greater than 0.9900 and the calibration result is accepted.

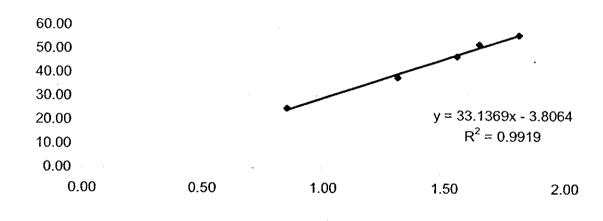
Performed by: Checked by:

Date: 3 - 12 - 04Date: 6 - 12 - 04

| Calibration date | 03-Dec-04 | | Barometric pressure | 760 mm Hg |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------|
| Calibration due date | 01-Feb-05 | | Tempature (°C) | 24 °C |
| Sampler location | WA10 - Sea Cre | st Villa | | |
| | (Phase 1 Blk 1) | | Tempature (K) | 297 K |
| Sampler model | TE-5170 | | P _{std} | 760 mm Hg |
| Sampler serial number | 05 07 | | T _{std} | 298 K |
| Calibrator model | | GMW-2535 | | |
| Calibrator serial number | | 1201 | | |
| Slope of the standard curv | ve, m _s | 1.93285 | | · · · · · · |
| Intercept of the standard of | urve, b _s | 0.00398 | | |

| Resistance Plate No. | Manometer Reading (inch H ₂ O) | Flow Recorder Reading (CFM) | Calculated Q _{std} (m ³ /min) | Continuous Flow Recorder Reading IC (CFM) |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 5 | 2.70 | 25.00 | 0.85 | 25.04 |
| 77 | 6.40 | 38.00 | 1.31 | 38.06 |
| 10 | 9.00 | 47.00 | 1.55 | 47.08 |
| 13 | 10.10 | 52.00 | 1.64 | 52.09 |
| 18 | 12.20 | 56.00 | 1.81 | 56.09 |





Linear RegressionSampler slope (m) :33.1369Sampler intercept (b) :-3.8064Correlation coefficient (R²) :0.9919

Correlation coefficient is greater than 0.9900 and the calibration result is accepted.

Performed by: ______ Checked by: ______

Date:

3-12-04 6-12-04

G:\env\project\23437\env_data\dust\WCP10-0507\0507-Worksheet

| Calibration due date 01-Feb-05 Tempatu | | • | |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Sampler locationWA11 - Lido Garden Tower 1TempatuSampler modelTE-5170PstdSampler serial number0521TstdCalibrator modelGMW-25351201 | Calibration date | 03-Dec-04 | Barometric pr |
| Sampler modelTE-5170PstdSampler serial number0521TstdCalibrator modelGMW-2535Calibrator serial number1201 | Calibration due date | 01-Feb-05 | Tempature (°C |
| Sampler serial number0521TCalibrator modelGMW-2535Calibrator serial number1201 | Sampler location | WA11 - Lido Garden Tov | wer 1 Tempature (K) |
| Sampler serial number0521TCalibrator modelGMW-2535Calibrator serial number1201 | Sampler model | TE-5170 | P _{std} |
| Calibrator serial number 1201 | Sampler serial number | 0521 | |
| | Calibrator model | GMW | -2535 |
| Slope of the standard curve, m 1.93285 | Calibrator serial number | 1201 | |
| | Slope of the standard cur | ve, m _s 1.9328 | 85 |

Slope of the standard curve, m_s Intercept of the standard curve, b_s

| Barometric pressure | |
|---------------------|--|
| Tempature (°C) | |
| Tempature (K) | |
| P _{std} | |
| T _{std} | |

760 mm Hg 24 °C 297 K 760 mm Hg 298 K

| Resistance Plate No. | Manometer Reading (inch H ₂ O) | Flow Recorder Reading (CFM) | Calculated Q _{std} ' (m ³ /min) | Continuous Flow Recorder Reading IC (CFM) |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 5 | 2.90 - | 29.00 | 0.88 | 29.05 |
| 7 | 4.40 | 36.00 | 1.09 - | 36.06 |
| 10 | 8.50 | 50.00 | 1.51 | 50.08 |
| 13 | 10.60 | 53.00 | 1.69 | 53.09 |
| 18 | 11.90 | 57.00 | 1.79 | 57.10 |

0.00398

Calibration Curve

| 70.00 | | 1. S. | | |
|-------|------|---|--------------|----------|
| 60.00 | | | | • |
| 50.00 | | | - | |
| 40.00 | | | | |
| 30.00 | | | | |
| 20.00 | | | y = 30.5219x | + 2 6793 |
| 10.00 | | | $R^2 = 0.9$ | |
| 0.00 | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 2.00 |
| | | | | |

| Linear Regression | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Sampler slope (m) : | 30.5219 |
| Sampler intercept (b): | 2.6793 |
| Correlation coefficient (R^2) : | 0.9944 |

Correlation coefficient is greater than 0.9900 and the calibration result is accepted.

Performed by: <u><u>J</u>. Checked by: <u>Checked by:</u></u>

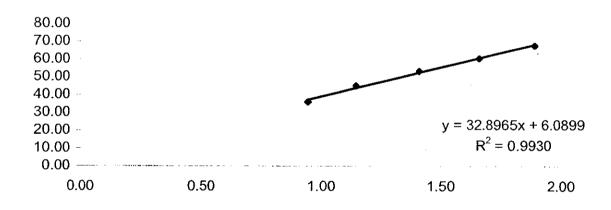
Date: Date:

3-12-04

| Calibration date | 29-Dec-04 | Barometric pressure | 766.5 mm Hg |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------|
| Calibration due date | 27-Feb-05 | Tempature (°C) | 13 °C |
| Sampler location | WA4 - Hong Kong Ga (Between Blk1 & Blk2 | | 286 K |
| Sampler model | TE-5170 | P _{std} | 760 mm Hg |
| Sampler serial number | 0512 | T _{std} | 298 K |
| Calibrator model | GM | W-2535 | |
| Calibrator serial number | 120 | 1 | |
| Slope of the standard curv | e, m _s 1 .93 | 3285 | |
| Intercept of the standard c | urve, b _s 0.00 | 0398 | |

| Resistance Plate No. | Manometer Reading (inch H ₂ O) | Flow Recorder Reading (CFM) | Calculated Q _{std} (m ³ /min) | Continuous Flow Recorder Reading IC (CFM) |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 5 | 3.20 | 35.00 | 0.95 | 35.88 . |
| 7 | 4.70 | 44.00 | 1.15 | 45.11 |
| 10 | 7.10 | 52.00 | 1.41 | 53.31 |
| 13 | 9.80 | 59.00 | 1.66 | 60.48 |
| 18 | 12.70 | 66.00 | 1.89 | 67.66 |





Linear Regression

| Sampler slope (m) : | 32.8965 |
|--|---------|
| Sampler intercept (b) : | 6.0899 |
| Correlation coefficient (R ²): | 0.9930 |

Correlation coefficient is greater than 0.9900 and the calibration result is accepted.

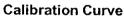
Performed by: Checked by:

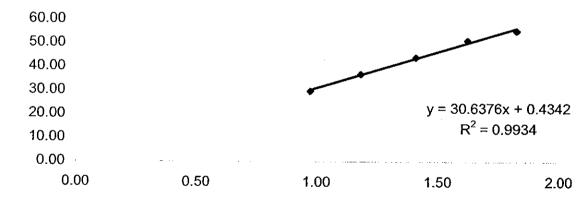
Date: Date:

G:\env\project\23437\env_data\dust\WCP04-0512\0512-Worksheet

| Calibration date Calibration due date Sampler location Sampler model Sampler serial number | 29-Dec-04 27-Feb-05 WA5 - Hong Ko TE-5170 0511 | ng Garden (Blk4) | Barometric pressure Tempature (°C) Tempature (K) P _{std} T _{std} | 766.5 mm Hg 14 °C 287 K 760 mm Hg 298 K |
|--|--|------------------|--|---|
| Calibrator model | | GMW-2535 | | |
| Calibrator serial number | | 1201 | | |
| Slope of the standard curv | e, m _s | 1.93285 | | |
| Intercept of the standard c | urve, b _s | 0.00398 | | |

| Resistance Plate No. | Manometer Reading (inch H ₂ O) | Flow Recorder Reading (CFM) | Calculated Q _{std} (m ³ /min) | Continuous Flow Recorder Reading IC (CFM) |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 5 | 3.40 | 29.00 | 0.97 | 29.68 |
| 7 | - 5.00 | 36.00 | 1.18 | 36.84 |
| 10 | 7.10 | 43.00 | 1.41 | 44.00 |
| 13 | 9.40 | 50.00 | 1.62 | 51.17 |
| 18 | 11.90 | 54.00 | 1.82 | 55.26 |





Linear Regression

| Sampler slope (m) : | 30.6376 |
|--|---------|
| Sampler intercept (b) : | 0.4342 |
| Correlation coefficient (R ²): | 0.9934 |

Correlation coefficient is greater than 0.9900 and the calibration result is accepted.

| Performed by: | Stin |
|---------------|------|
| Checked by: | SFF |

Date:

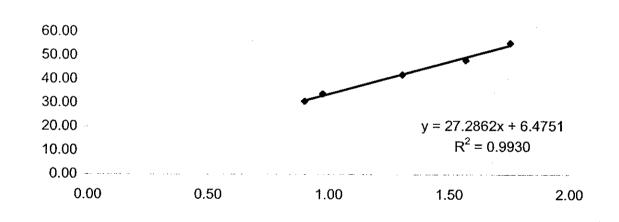
Date:

30-12-04

| Calibration date | 29-Dec-04 | | Barometric pressure | 766.5 mm Hg |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------|
| Calibration due date | 27-Feb-05 | | Tempature (°C) | 14 °C |
| Sampler location | WA9 - Sea Crest | Villa | | |
| | (Phase 2 Blk 6) | | Tempature (K) | 287 K |
| Sampler model | TE-5170 | | P _{std} | 760 mm Hg |
| Sampler serial number | 0523 | | T _{std} | 298 K |
| Calibrator model | | GMW-2535 | | |
| Calibrator serial number | | 1201 | | |
| Slope of the standard curv | e, m _s | 1.93285 | | |
| Intercept of the standard c | urve, b _s | 0.00398 | | |

| Resistance Plate No. | Manometer Reading (inch H ₂ O) | Flow Recorder Reading (CFM) | Calculated Q _{std} (m ³ /min) | Continuous Flow Recorder Reading IC (CFM) |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 5 | 2.90 | 30.00 | 0.90 | 30.70 |
| 7 | 3.40 | 33.00 | 0.97 | 33.77 |
| 10 | 6.10 | 41.00 | 1.31 | 41.96 |
| 13 | 8.80 | 47.00 | 1.57 | 48.10 |
| 18 | 11.00 | 54.00 | 1.75 | 55.26 |

Calibration Curve



Linear RegressionSampler slope (m) :27.2862Sampler intercept (b) :6.4751Correlation coefficient (R²) :0.9930

Correlation coefficient is greater than 0.9900 and the calibration result is accepted.

Performed by: Checked by:

Date: Date:

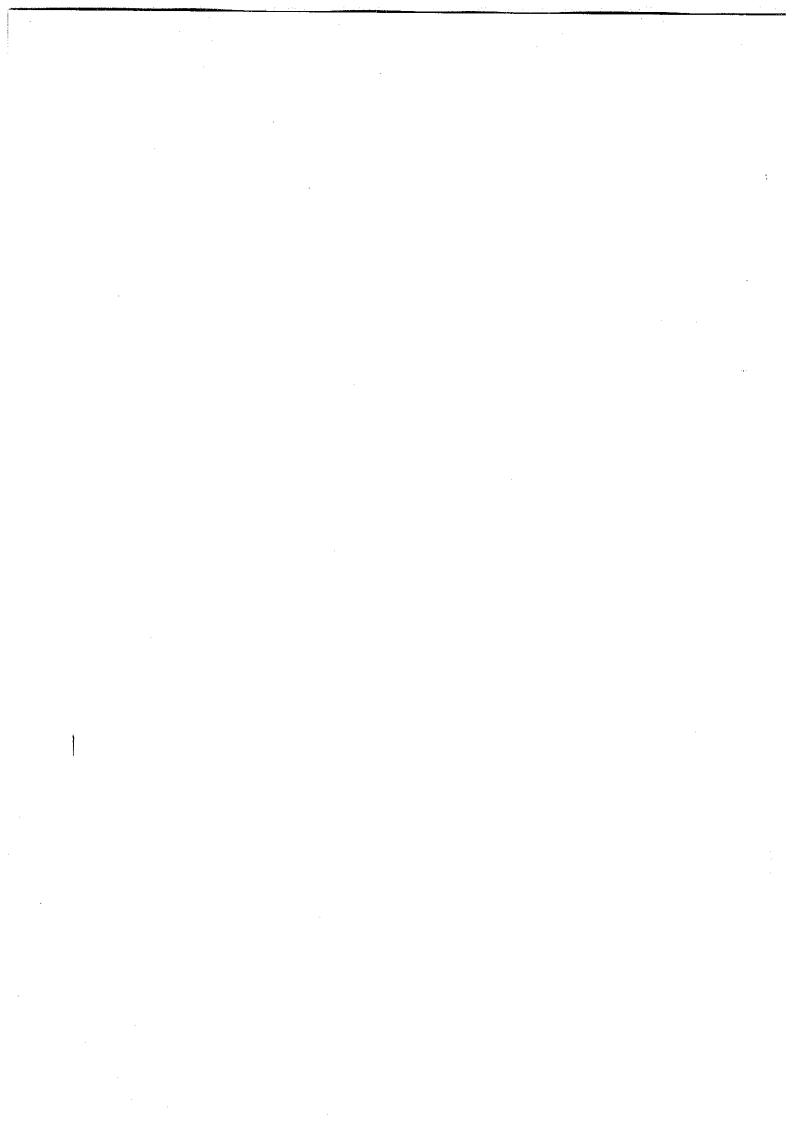
2-04

G:\env\project\23437\env_data\dust\WCP09-0523\0523-Worksheet

--

APPENDIX E Calibration certificates of 1-hour TSP

monitoring equipment



Thermo Andersen 500 Technology Ct., Smyrna, GA 30082 Toll-Free: 1-800-241-6898 Tel: 770-319-9999 Fax: 770-319-0336 www.Thermoandersen.com

PersonalDataRAM Calibration Certificate

47

| Record the serial number | SN 4496 |
|--|-------------------|
| Record the calibration ratio: | 0.998 |
| Record the average pDR concentration: | 1249 uz/m³ |
| Record the calibration Master average concentration: | <u>1070 µg/m³</u> |
| Record the pDR background concentration: | 189 µg/m³ |
| Temperature | 75. °F |
| Humidity | 45 % |
| Technician: Roman. | Date: 9-25-03 |

9

<u>Rev. 201</u>



Thermo Andersen

500 Technology Ct., Smyrna, GA 30082 Toll-Free:1-800-241-6898 Tel: 770-319-9999 Fax: 770-319-0336 www.Thermoandersen.com

PersonalDataRAM Calibration Certificate

| Record the serial number | | |
|--|-------------|-------------------|
| Record the calibration ratio: | SN 4715 | |
| Record the average pDR concentration: | 0.994 | |
| Record the calibration Master average concentration: | 382 | កត\យ ₃ |
| Record the pDR background concentration: | 326 | μg/m ³ |
| Temperature | 124 | μg/m ³ |
| Humidity | 72 | °F |
| Technician: | 33 Date: | % |
| Planen | 11-21-0 | 3 |

Rev. 5/01

MASTER # 2026

THERMO ELECTRON 27 FORGE PARKWAY FRANKLIN MA 02038 TOLL-FREE: 866-282-0430 TEL: 508-553-6949 FAX: 508-541-8366 WWW.THERMO.COM

PDR-1000 CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

This calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Testing

| SERIAL NUMBER: | 4615 |
|--|------------------|
| CALIBRATION RATIO: | 1.008 |
| AVG. PDR-1000 CONCENTRATION: | 151 <u>ug/m3</u> |
| CALIBRATION MASTER AVG. CONCENTRATION: | 140 <u>ug/m3</u> |
| DR BACKROUND CONCENTRATION: | <u>123 ug/m3</u> |
| TEMPERATURE: | <u>69F</u> |
| HUMIDITY: | <u>18%</u> |
| | |

TECHNICIAN: Hacke, pelle

DATE: <u>1/15/04</u>

TRERMO ELECTRON **27 FORGE PARKWAY** FRANKLIN MA 02038 TOLL-FREE: 866-282-0430 TEL: 508-553-6949 FAX: 508-541-8366 WWW.THERMO.COM

MASTER # 2026

PDR-1000 CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

| SERIAL NUMBER: | 4705 |
|--|----------------------|
| CALIBRATION RATIO: | <u>. 991</u> |
| AVG. PDR-1000 CONCENTRATION: | 176 <u>ug/m3</u> |
| CALIBRATION MASTER AVG. CONCENTRATION: | 174 <u>ug/m3</u> |
| DR BACKROUND CONCENTRATION: | <u>141 ug/m3</u> |
| TEMPERATURE: | <u>69F</u> |
| HUMIDITY: | <u>18%</u> |
| TECHNICIAN: Machapelle | DATE: <u>1/15/04</u> |

THERMO ELECTRON 27 FORGE PARKWAY FRANKLIN MA 02038 TOLL-FREE: 866-282-0430 TEL: 508-553-6949 FAX: 508-541-8366 WWW.THERMO.COM

PDR-1000 CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

| SERIAL NUMBER: | | 4492 |
|--|-------|-----------------|
| CALIBRATION RATIO: | | 1.013 |
| AVG. PDR-1000 CONCENTRATION: | 3. | 04 <u>mg/m3</u> |
| CALIBRATION MASTER AVG. CONCENTRATION: | 2. | 69 <u>mg/m3</u> |
| DR BACKROUND CONCENTRATION: | 2 | <u>91 mg/m3</u> |
| TEMPERATURE: | | <u>75F</u> |
| HUMIDITY: | | <u>52%</u> |
| TECHNICIAN <u>K. Lachapelle</u> | DATE: | 7/27/04 |

MASTER # D320

THERMO ELECTRON 27 FORGE PARKWAY FRANKLIN MA 02038 TOLL-FREE: 866-282-0430 TEL: 508-553-6949 FAX: 508-541-8366 WWW.THERMO.COM

PDR-1000 CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

| SERIAL NUMBER: | - | <u>4736</u> |
|--|--------|------------------|
| CALIBRATION RATIO: | | 1.004 |
| AVG. PDR-1000 CONCENTRATION: | 2 | .75 <u>mg/m3</u> |
| CALIBRATION MASTER AVG. CONCENTRATION: | 2 | .44 <u>mg/m3</u> |
| DR BACKROUND CONCENTRATION: | | 271 mg/m3 |
| TEMPERATURE: | | <u>74F</u> |
| HUMIDITY: | | <u>44%</u> |
| TECHNICIAN <u>K.Lachapelle</u> | DATE : | <u>7/27/04</u> |

MASTER # D320 LAST CALIBRATED 10/1/04

THERMO ELECTRON 27 FORGE PARKWAY FRANKLIN MA 02038 TOLL-FREE: 866-282-0430 TEL: 508-553-6949 FAX: 508-541-8366 WWW.THERMO.COM

PDR-1000 CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

| SERIAL NUMBER: | 3809 |
|--|----------------------|
| CALIBRATION RATIO: | 1.009 |
| AVG. PDR-1000 CONCENTRATION: | 2.91 <u>mg/m3</u> |
| CALIBRATION MASTER AVG. CONCENTRATION: | 2.45 <u>mg/m3</u> |
| DR BACKROUND CONCENTRATION: | .448 mg/m3 |
| TEMPERATURE: | <u>78F</u> |
| HUMIDITY: | <u>22%</u> |
| TECHNICIAN <u>K. Lachapelle</u> | DATE: <u>10/6/04</u> |

MASTER # D320 LAST CALIBRATED 10/1/04

THERMO ELECTRON 27 FORGE PARKWAY FRANKLIN MA 02038 TOLL-FREE: 866-282-0430 TEL: 508-553-6949 FAX: 508-541-8366 WWW.THERMO.COM

PDR-1000 CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

| SERIAL NUMBER: | <u>3893</u> |
|--|----------------------|
| CALIBRATION RATIO: | . 994 |
| AVG. PDR-1000 CONCENTRATION: | 2.74 <u>mg/m3</u> |
| CALIBRATION MASTER AVG. CONCENTRATION: | 2.42 <u>mg/m3</u> |
| DR BACKROUND CONCENTRATION: | .262 mg/m3 |
| TEMPERATURE: | <u>78F</u> |
| HUMIDITY: | <u>22%</u> |
| TECHNICIAN <u>K.Lachapelle</u> | DATE: <u>10/6/04</u> |

MASTER # D320 LAST CALIBRATED 10/1/04

THERMO ELECTRON 27 FORGE PARKWAY FRANKLIN MA 02038 TOLL-FREE: 866-282-0430 TEL: 508-553-6949 FAX: 508-541-8366 WWW.THERMO.COM

PDR-1000 CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

| SERIAL NUMBER: | 4243 |
|--|----------------------|
| CALIBRATION RATIO: | . 999 |
| AVG. PDR-1000 CONCENTRATION: | 2.72 <u>mg/m3</u> |
| CALIBRATION MASTER AVG. CONCENTRATION: | 2.45 <u>mg/m3</u> |
| DR BACKROUND CONCENTRATION: | <u>.268 mg/m3</u> |
| TEMPERATURE: | <u>78F</u> |
| HUMIDITY: | <u>22%</u> |
| TECHNICIAN <u>K. Lachapelle</u> | DATE: <u>10/6/04</u> |

;

APPENDIX F Detailed air quality (1-hour TSP) monitoring results



Details of 1-Hour TSP Monitoring

| Date | Receptor | Sat No. | | eriods Finish | Weather | Site | Temp. | Pressure | 1-hour TSP | B |
|------------------------|--------------|---------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 3-Jan-05 | No. WA3 | Set No. | Start 8:45 | 9:45 | condition Fine | condition | (°C) | (mmHg) | Level (µg/m ³) | Remarks |
| 3-Jan-05 | WA3 | 2 | 9:45 | 9.45 | Fine | Normal Operation | 17.0 17.0 | 764.0 764.0 | 213.5 207.8 | |
| 3-Jan-05 | WA3 | 3 | 10:45 | 11:45 | Fine | Normal Operation | 17.0 | 764.0 | 206.9 | |
| 3-Jan-05 | WA4 | [1 | 8:53 | 9:53 | Fine | Normal Operation | 17.0 | 764.0 | 193.1 | |
| 3-Jan-05 | WA4 | 2 | 9:53 | 10:53 | Fine | Normal Operation | 17.0 | 764.0 | 187.6 | |
| 3-Jan-05 | WA4 | 3 | 10:53 | 11:53 | Fine | Normal Operation | 17.0 | 764.0 | 186.6 | |
| 3-Jan-05 3-Jan-05 | WA5 WA5 | 1 2 | 8:55 9:55 | 9:55 | Fine | Normal Operation | 17.0 | 764.0 | 170.4 | |
| 3-Jan-05 3-Jan-05 | WA5 | 3 | 9:55 | 10:55 11:55 | Fine Fine | Normal Operation | 17.0 17.0 | 764.0 764.0 | 158.9 157.8 | |
| 3-Jan-05 | WA6 | Ť | 8:52 | 9:52 | Fine | Normal Operation | 17.0 | 764.0 | 196.3 | |
| 3-Jan-05 | WA6 | 2 | 9:52 | 10:52 | Fine | Normal Operation | 17.0 | 764.0 | 191.0 | |
| 3-Jan-05 | WA6 | 3 | 10:52 | 11:52 | Fine | Normal Operation | 17.0 | 764.0 | 190.3 | |
| 3-Jan-05 | WA7 | 1 | 8:55 | 9:55 | Fine | Normal Operation | 17.0 | 764.0 | 215.4 | |
| 3-Jan-05 | WA7 | 2 | 9:55 | 10:55 | Fine | Normal Operation | 17.0 | 764.0 | 207.1 | |
| 3-Jan-05 3-Jan-05 | WA7 WA8 | 3 | 10:55 13:12 | 11:55 14:12 | Fine Fine | Normal Operation Normal Operation | 17.0 17.0 | 764.0 764.0 | 207.1 199.6 | |
| 3-Jan-05 | WAS | 2 | 14:12 | 15:12 | Fine | Normal Operation | 17.0 | 764.0 | 200.7 | |
| 3-Jan-05 | WA8 | 3 | 15:12 | 16:12 | Fine | Normal Operation | 17.0 | 764.0 | 197.0 | |
| 3-Jan-05 | WA9 | 1 | 13:04 | 14:04 | Fine | Normal Operation | 17.0 | 764.0 | 216.9 | |
| 3-Jan-05 | WA9 | 2 | 14:04 | 15:04 | Fine | Normal Operation | 17.0 | 764.0 | 218.0 | |
| 3-Jan-05 | WA9 | 3 | 15:04 | 16:04 | Fine | Normal Operation | 17.0 | 764.0 | 214.6 | |
| 3-Jan-05 3-Jan-05 | WA10 | 1 | 13:14 | 14:14 | Fine | Normal Operation | 17.0 | 764.0 | 175.3 | |
| 3-Jan-05 3-Jan-05 | WA10 WA10 | 23 | 14:14 15:14 | 15:14 16:14 | Fine Fine | Normal Operation Normal Operation | 17.0 17.0 | 764.0 764.0 | 183.8 175.6 | |
| 3-Jan-05 | WA11 | 1 | 13:12 | 14:12 | Fine | Normal Operation | 17.0 | 764.0 | 203.2 | |
| 3-Jan-05 | WA11 | 2 | 14:12 | 15:12 | Fine | Normal Operation | 17.0 | 764.0 | 206.1 | |
| 3-Jan-05 | WA11 | 3 | 15:12 | 16:12 | Fine | Normal Operation | 17.0 | 764.0 | 203.0 | |
| 12-Jan-05 | WA3 | 1 | 13:09 | 14:09 | Fine | Normal Operation | 18.0 | 766.0 | 228.4 | |
| 12-Jan-05 12-Jan-05 | WA3 WA3 | 2 | 14:09 | 15:09 | Fine | Normal Operation | 18.0 | 766.0 | 229.4 | |
| 12-Jan-05 12-Jan-05 | WA3 WA4 | 3 | 15:09 13:12 | 16:09 14:12 | Fine Fine | Normal Operation Normal Operation | 18.0 18.0 | 766.0 766.0 | 235.1 247.0 | |
| 12-Jan-05 | WA4 | 2 | 14:12 | 15:12 | Fine | Normal Operation | 18.0 | 766.0 | 248.6 | |
| 12-Jan-05 | WA4 | 3 | 15:12 | 16:12 | Fine | Normal Operation | 18.0 | 766.0 | 252.3 | |
| 12-Jan-05 | WA5 | T | 13:08 | 14:08 | Fine | Normal Operation | 18.0 | 766.0 | 241.1 | |
| 12-Jan-05 | WA5 | 2 | 14:08 | 15:08 | Fine | Normal Operation | 18.0 | 766.0 | 244.5 | |
| 12-Jan-05 | WA5 | 3 | 15:08 | 16:08 | Fine | Normal Operation | 18.0 | 766.0 | 251.8 | |
| 12-Jan-05 12-Jan-05 | WA6 WA6 | 1 2 | 13:10 14:10 | 14:10 15:10 | Fine Fine | Normal Operation | 18.0 | 766.0 | 189.6 | |
| 12-Jan-05 | WA6 | 3 | 15:10 | 16:10 | Fine | Normal Operation Normal Operation | 18.0 18.0 | 766.0 766.0 | 191.0 195.4 | |
| 12-Jan-05 | WA7 | 1 | 8:51 | 9:51 | Fine | Normal Operation | 18.0 | 766.0 | 261.7 | |
| 12-Jan-05 | WA7 | 2 | 9:51 | 10:51 | Fine | Normal Operation | 18.0 | 766.0 | 261.9 | |
| 12-Jan-05 | WA7 | 3 | 10:51 | 11:51 | Fine | Normal Operation | 18.0 | 766.0 | 258.8 | |
| 12-Jan-05 12-Jan-05 | WA8 WA8 | 1 | 8:52 | 9:52 | Fine | Normal Operation | 18.0 | 766.0 | 274.6 | |
| 12-Jan-05 | WA8 | 3 | 9:52 10:52 | 10:52 11:52 | Fine Fine | Normal Operation Normal Operation | 18.0 18.0 | 766.0 766.0 | 274.7 272.8 | |
| 12-Jan-05 | WA9 | 1 | 8:49 | 9:49 | Fine | Normal Operation | 18.0 | 766.0 | 283.8 | |
| 12-Jan-05 | WA9 | 2 | 9:49 | 10:49 | Fine | Normal Operation | 18.0 | 766.0 | 283.2 | |
| 12-Jan-05 | WA9 | 3 | 10:49 | 11:49 | Fine | Normal Operation | 18.0 | 766.0 | 279.4 | |
| 12-Jan-05 | WA10 | 1 | 8:51 | 9:51 | Fine | Normal Operation | 18.0 | 766.0 | 216.9 | |
| 12-Jan-05 | WA10 | 2 | 9:51 | 10:51 | Fine | Normal Operation | 18.0 | 766.0 | 216.5 | |
| 12-Jan-05 12-Jan-05 | WA10 WA11 | 3 | 10:51 8:52 | 11:51 9:52 | Fine Fine | Normal Operation Normal Operation | 18.0 18.0 | 766.0 766.0 | 214.7 316 4 | |
| 12-Jan-05 | WA11 | 2 | 9:52 | 9:52 | Fine | Normal Operation | 18.0 18.0 | 766.0 766.0 | 31 6 .4 311.8 | |
| 12-Jan-05 | WA11 | 3 | 10:52 | 11:52 | Fine | Normal Operation | 18.0 | 766.0 | 303.4 | |
| 18-Jan-05 | WA3 | 1 | 8:44 | 9:44 | Sunny | Normal Operation | 20.0 | 765.0 | 209.5 | |
| 18-Jan-05 | WA3 | 2 | 9:44 | 10:44 | Sunny | Normal Operation | 20.0 | 765.0 | 208.8 | |
| 18-Jan-05 | WA3 | 3 | 10:44 | 11:44 | Sunny | Normal Operation | 20.0 | 765.0 | 153.7 | |
| 18-Jan-05 18-Jan-05 | WA4 WA4 | 1 | 8:40 9:40 | 9:40 10:40 | Sunny Sunny | Normal Operation Normal Operation | 20.0 | 765.0 | 275.1 | |
| 18-Jan-05 | WA4 | 23 | 9.40 10:40 | 11:40 | Sunny | Normal Operation | 20.0 20.0 | 765.0 765.0 | 275.6 181.9 | |
| 18-Jan-05 | WA5 | 1 | 13:00 | 14:00 | Sunny | Normal Operation | 20.0 | 765.0 | 185.2 | |
| 18-Jan-05 | WA5 | 2 | 14:00 | 15:00 | Sunny | Normal Operation | 20.0 | 765.0 | 181.9 | |
| 18-Jan-05 | WA5 | 3 | 15:00 | 16:00 | Sunny | Normal Operation | 20.0 | 765.0 | 192.0 | |
| 18-Jan-05 | WA6 | 1 | 13:00 | 14:00 | Sunny | Normal Operation | 20.0 | 765.0 | 221.5 | |
| 18-Jan-05 18-Jan-05 | WA6 WA6 | 2 3 | 14:00 15:00 | 15:00 | Sunny | Normal Operation | 20.0 | 765.0 | 248.0 | |
| 18-Jan-05 | WA7 | 3 | 8:00 | 16:00 9:00 | Sunny Sunny | Normal Operation Normal Operation | 20.0 20.0 | 765.0 765.0 | 231.7 251.1 | |
| 18-Jan-05 | WA7 | 2 | 9:00 | 10:00 | Sunny | Normal Operation | 20.0 | 765.0 | 252.8 | |
| 18-Jan-05 | WA7 | 3 | 10:00 | 71:00 | Sunлy | Normal Operation | 20.0 | 765.0 | 250.6 | |
| 18-Jan-05 | WA8 | 1 | 13:00 | 14:00 | Sunny | Normal Operation | 20.0 | 765.0 | 255.9 | |
| 18-Jan-05 | WA8 | 2 | 14:00 | 15:00 | Sunny | Normal Operation | 20.0 | 765.0 | 206.6 | |
| 18-Jan-05 | WA8 | 3 | 15:00 | 16:00 | Sunny | Normal Operation | 20.0 | 765.0 | 206.5 | |
| 18-Jan-05 18-Jan-05 | WA9 WA9 | 1 2 | 8:34 9:34 | 9:34 10:34 | Sunny | Normal Operation | 20.0 | 765.0 | 210.0 | |
| 18-Jan-05 | WA9 | 3 | 9:34 | 11:34 | Sunny Sunny | Normal Operation Normal Operation | 20.0 20.0 | 765.0 765.0 | 183.8 174.4 | |
| 18-Jan-05 | WA10 | Ť | 8:31 | 9:31 | Sunny | Normal Operation | 20.0 | 765.0 | 217.0 | |
| 18-Jan-05 | WA10 | 2 | 9:31 | 10:31 | Sunny | Normal Operation | 20.0 | 765.0 | 183.0 | |
| 18-Jan-05 | WA10 | 3 | 10:31 | 11:31 | Sunny | Normal Operation | 20.0 | 765.0 | 168.6 | |
| | WA11 | 1 | 13:03 | 14:03 | Sunny | Normal Operation | 20.0 | 765.0 | 250.9 | |
| 18-Jan-05 18-Jan-05 | WA11 | 2 | 14:03 | 15:03 | Sunny | Normal Operation | 20.0 | 765.0 | 218.5 | |

G:\env\project\23437\env_data\dust\1-hr TSP Data WCP\Data

Receptor No.

Date

Remarks

| | Details of 1-Hour TSP Monitoring | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------|--------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Set No. | | Finish | Weather condition | Site condition | Temp. (°C) | Pressure (mmHg) | 1-hour TSP Level (µg/m³) | | | | |
| | 1 | 8:48 | 9:48 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 | 759.0 | 294.1 | | | | |
| | 2 | 9:48 | 10:48 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 | 759.0 | 296.9 | | | | |
| i | 3 | 10:48 | 11:48 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 | 759.0 | 283.5 | | | | |

| Date | NO. | Set No. | Start | Finish | condition | condition | (°C) | (mmHg) | Level (µg/m³) | Remarks |
|-----------|------|----------|-------|---------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| 25-Jan-05 | WA3 | 1 | 8:48 | 9:48 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 | 759.0 | 294.1 | |
| 25-Jan-05 | WA3 | 2 | 9:48 | 10:48 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 | 759.0 | 296.9 | |
| 25-Jan-05 | WA3 | 3 | 10:48 | 11:48 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 | 759.0 | 283.5 | |
| 25-Jan-05 | WA4 | 1 | 8:39 | 9:39 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 | 759.0 | 283.9 | |
| 25-Jan-05 | WA4 | 2 | 9:39 | 10:39 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 | 759.0 | 286.7 | |
| 25-Jan-05 | WA4 | 3 | 10:39 | 11:39 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 | 759.0 | 266.3 | |
| 25-Jan-05 | WA5 | 1 | 8:42 | 9:42 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 | 759.0 | 251.3 | |
| 25-Jan-05 | WA5 | 2 | 9:42 | 10:42 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 | 759.0 | 258.1 | |
| 25-Jan-05 | WA5 | 3 | 10:42 | 11:42 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 | 759.0 | 253.3 | |
| 25-Jan-05 | WA6 | 1 | 8:45 | 9:45 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 | 759.0 | 274.1 | |
| 25-Jan-05 | WA6 | 2 | 9:45 | 10:45 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 | 759.0 | 275.5 | |
| 25-Jan-05 | WA6 | 3 | 10:45 | 11:45 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 | 759.0 | 276.3 | |
| 25-Jan-05 | WA7 | 1 | 13:10 | 14:10 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 | 759.0 | 207.7 | |
| 25-Jan-05 | WA7 | 2 | 14:10 | 15:10 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 | 759.0 | 201,4 | |
| 25-Jan-05 | WA7 | 3 | 15:10 | 16:10 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 | 759.0 | 210.0 | |
| 25-Jan-05 | WA8 | 1 | 13:19 | 14:19 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 | 759.0 | 227.1 | |
| 25-Jan-05 | WA8 | 2 | 14:19 | 15:19 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 | 759.0 | 218.8 | |
| 25-Jan-05 | WA8 | 3 | 15:19 | 16:19 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 | 759.0 | 220.2 | |
| 25-Jan-05 | WA9 | 1 | 13:14 | 14:14 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 | 759.0 | 212.4 | |
| 25-Jan-05 | WA9 | 2 | 14:14 | 15:14 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 | 759.0 | 208.9 | |
| 25-Jan-05 | WA9 | 3 | 15:14 | 16:14 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 | 759.0 | 209.9 | |
| 25-Jan-05 | WA10 | 1 | 8:51 | 9:51 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 | 759.0 | 216.9 | |
| 25-Jan-05 | WA10 | 2 | 9:51 | 10:51 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 | 759.0 | | |
| 25-Jan-05 | WA10 | 3 | 10:51 | 11:51 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 | 759.0 | 216.5 214.7 | |
| 25-Jan-05 | WA11 | 1 | 13:15 | 14:15 | Fine | Normal Operation | | 759.0 | | |
| 25-Jan-05 | WA11 | 2 | 14:15 | 15:15 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 23.0 | 759.0 | 230.9 | |
| 25-Jan-05 | WA11 | 3 | 15:15 | 16:15 | Fine | Normal Operation | 23.0 | 759.0 | 228.7 228.6 | |
| 31-Jan-05 | WA3 | 1 | 8:39 | 9:39 | Fine | Normal Operation | 12.0 | 765.0 | 206.9 | |
| 31-Jan-05 | WA3 | 2 | 9:39 | 10:39 | Fine | Normal Operation | 12.0 | 765.0 | 203.7 | |
| 31-Jan-05 | WA3 | 3 | 10:39 | 11:39 | Fine | Normal Operation | 12.0 | 765.0 | 203.7 189.4 | |
| 31-Jan-05 | WA4 | ĩ | 8:46 | 9:46 | Fine | Normal Operation | 12.0 | 765.0 | | |
| 31-Jan-05 | WA4 | 2 | 9:46 | 10:46 | Fine | Normal Operation | 12.0 | 765.0 | 231.0 | |
| 31-Jan-05 | WA4 | 3 | 10:46 | 11:46 | Fine | Normal Operation | 12.0 | 765.0 | 215.0 | |
| 31-Jan-05 | WA5 | 1 | 8:45 | 9:45 | Fine | Normal Operation | 12.0 | 765.0 | 210.2 233.3 | |
| 31-Jan-05 | WA5 | 2 | 9:45 | 10:45 | Fine | Normal Operation | 12.0 | 765.0 | 233.3 | |
| 31-Jan-05 | WA5 | 3 | 10:45 | 11:45 | Fine | Normal Operation | 12.0 | 765.0 | | |
| 31-Јал-05 | WA6 | 1 | 8:46 | 9:46 | Fine | Normal Operation | 12.0 | 765.0 | 206.7 | |
| 31-Jan-05 | WA6 | 2 | 9:46 | 10:46 | Fine | Normal Operation | 12.0 | 765.0 | 225.8 226.8 | |
| 31-Jan-05 | WA6 | 3 | 10:46 | 11:46 | Fine | Normal Operation | 12.0 | 765.0 | | |
| 31-Jan-05 | WA7 | 1 | 13:03 | 14:03 | Fine | Normal Operation | 12.0 | 765.0 | 210.1 | |
| 31-Jan-05 | WA7 | 2 | 14:03 | 15:03 | Fine | Normal Operation | 12.0 | 765.0 | 219.2 240.7 | |
| 31-Jan-05 | WA7 | 3 | 15:03 | 16:03 | Fine | Normal Operation | 12.0 | 765.0 | 240.7 219.9 | |
| 31-Jan-05 | WA8 | 1 | 13:00 | 14:00 | Fine | Normal Operation | 12.0 | 765.0 | | |
| 31-Jan-05 | WA8 | 2 | 14:00 | 15:00 | Fine | Normal Operation | 12.0 | 765.0 | 245.5 | |
| 31-Jan-05 | WA8 | 3 | 15:00 | 16:00 | Fine | Normal Operation | 12.0 | | - 269.3 | |
| 31-Jan-05 | WA9 | 1 | 13:00 | 14:00 | Fine | Normal Operation | 12.0 | 765.0 765.0 | 241.8 | |
| 31-Jan-05 | WA9 | 2 | 14:00 | 15:00 | Fine | Normal Operation | | | 238.2 | |
| 31-Jan-05 | WA9 | 3 | 15:00 | 16:00 | Fine | Normal Operation | 12.0 | 765.0 765.0 | 250.1 | |
| 31-Jan-05 | WA10 | 1 | 13:01 | 14:01 | Fine | Normal Operation | | | 233.7 | |
| 31-Jan-05 | WA10 | 2 | 14:01 | 15:01 | Fine | Normal Operation | 12.0 12.0 | 765.0 | 227.3 | |
| 31-Jan-05 | WA10 | 3 | 15:01 | 16:01 | Fine | Normal Operation | 12.0 | 765.0 765.0 | 244.8 | |
| 31-Jan-05 | WA11 | 1 | 8:42 | 9:42 | Fine | Normal Operation | | | 217.1 | |
| 31-Jan-05 | WA11 | 2 | 9:42 | 9.42 10:42 | Fine | | 12.0 | 765.0 | 200.9 | |
| 31-Jan-05 | WA11 | 3 | 10:42 | 10:42 | Fine | Normal Operation | 12.0 | 765.0 765.0 | 192.5 | |
| | | <u> </u> | .0.76 | | 1110 | Comer operation | 12.0 | 105.0 | 179.4 | |

G:\env\project\23437\env_data\dust\1-hr TSP Data WCP\Data

APPENDIX G Detailed investigation report for broken down of WA6

÷

Ove Arup & Partners 奥雅納工程顧問

Our ref 23437/L369/ST/FL/ac Date 19 January 2005 Level 5, Festival Walk 80 Tat Chee Avenue Kowloon Tong, Kowloon Hong Kong Tel +852 2528 3031 Fax +852 2268 3950 Direct Tel +852 2268 3208

www.arup.com

Environmental Protection Department Local Control Office (Urban West & Islands) 8/F., Tsuen Wan Government Offices 38 Sai Lau Kok Road Tsuen Wan, N.T.

Attention: Mr. Joseph Leung

Dear Mr. Leung,

West Contract No. HY/99/18 Castle Peak Road Improvement between Sham Tseng and Ka Loon Tsuen Broken Down of HVS at WA6 – Investigation Summary

We refer to your letter dated 12 January 2005 (your ref.: EP746/E2/1) regarding the captioned subject and provide below a summary of the investigation as requested:

1. Cause of Breakdown and Mitigation Measures

Malfunction of the high volume sampler (HVS) at Tin Hau Temple in Tsing Lung Tau (WA6) was first discovered on 20 December 2004 when our site staff intended to set up the HVS for a TSP sampling scheduled on 21 December 2004. During his routine HVS checking, abnormalities were noticed including strange noise generated from the motor (likely from carbon brushes), intermittent running of motor, and slight smell of burning. This incident was previously suspected to be due to wearing of carbon brushes, and after replacement of new ones, the HVS apparently functioned as usual throughout the checking. Therefore, the HVS was set up for the scheduled sampling.

On 23 December 2004 our site staff went to WA6 to collect the sampled TSP filter, but it was found that the HVS had not been properly operated, as indicated from the filter paper with no dust-laden appearance and no flow record obtainable. The HVS was then checked, but it exhibited normal operation. Consequently, it was reset for TSP monitoring on 24 December 2004 as a make-up sampling.

After Christmas holidays on 28 December 2004, our site staff went to WA6 to collect the make-up TSP filter, but the HVS was found not operating again. In this occasion, the HVS even could not be switched on though the power supply was normal. Our maintenance staff went to WA6 on 30 December 2004 for a thorough HVS examination and ultimately diagnosed that the flow controller was out of order, probably due to aging effect under constantly exposed weather conditions. Our staff attempted to repair the flow controller in order to remedy the situation, but not successful. The HVS suppliers were subsequently approached to purchase any available flow controller and parts, but they required some lead-time for shipment from overseas stocks. Ultimately, we could only repair the HVS on 7 January 2005 by replacing with an "old" flow controller temporarily borrowed from our other EM&A projects. Routine 24-h TSP monitoring has been resumed since 8 January 2005.

G:/ENV/PROJECT/23437/LETTERS/L369.DOC

4

Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Ltd Registered in England 1359968 at 13 Fitzroy Street London W1T 4BQ An Arup Group Company

2. Alternative Solution for Deficiency of Monitoring

The 1-hr TSP monitoring data would be used as surrogate for the interpretation of any potential air quality impacts within the period of deficiency. Reference was made to the 24-h TSP monitoring data collected at the adjacent locations, i.e. WA5 and WA7. The relevant site activity records and our weekly inspections would also be referred. All this information would facilitate the evaluation of the dust impact at WA6 during the period of deficiency. To summarise, there were no exceedance and major non-conformance recorded.

3. Contingency Plan

The following contingency measures will be implemented in case any future breakdown of HVS happened:

- Promptly notify all relevant parties of any HVS malfunction incidents.
- Our site staff will be mobilised within 1 day after notification check and repair the HVS of concern.
- If the problem could not be rectified, our maintenance technicians will be mobilised to conduct a thorough checking and repair the HVS of concern within 2 days after notification of malfunction.
- If the problem still unable to rectify, replacement of part or whole of HVS will be accomplished within 4 days after notification of HVS malfunction. Routine monitoring will be resumed at the same time.
- Sufficient spare parts will be stocked in-house as far as practicable in case any ad hoc replacement would be required in future, so as not to interfere with the subsequent scheduled monitoring events.
- Considering the lifetime and age of all the HVS in the project, thorough maintenance checking will be undertaken more frequently (e.g. biweekly) by our site staff to ensure their normal operation and avoid reoccurrence of any unexpected malfunction in future.

We regret to have caused the inconvenience due to the unexpected malfunction of HVS. If you require any further information, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned or our Fredrick Leong at 2268-3639.

Yours faithfully

Truh

am Tsoi Associate Director

Encl.

CC

| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|---|---|
| EPD – Ms. Fiona Cheung | } (fax no: 2591 0558) |
| HyD – Mr. PF Chui | } (fax no: 2714 5289) |
| Mouchel Halcrow – Mr. Jeff Yu |) (fax no: 2417 0134) |
| Maeda – Mr. Derek Elliott | } (fax no: 2491 9678) |
| Hyder Consulting Limited – Mr. Coleman Ng | } (fax no: 2805 5028) |
| | HyD – Mr. PF Chui Mouchel Halcrow – Mr. Jeff Yu Maeda – Mr. Derek Elliott |

APPENDIX H Detailed air quality (24hour TSP) monitoring results

Contract No. HYY99/18 Castle Peak Road Improvement between Sham Tseng and Ka Loon Tsuen Environmental Monitoring and Audit

Ove Arup & Pariners

;

| | Remarks | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 24-hour TSP | Time (mins.) vol. (m ³) Level (ua/m ³) | 174.6 | 169.2 | 163.9 | #N/A | 139.5 | 159.8 | 101.3 | |
| Total | vol. (m ³) | 1679.18 | 634.03 | 1913.62 | 0.0 | 1902.60 | 2332.58 | 1938.38 | |
| Sampling | Time (mins.) | | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 0.00 | 1440,00 | | | |
| Elapse Time | Start Finish | 4605.27 4629.27 | 4670.30 4694.30 | 4698.27 | | 4675.22 4699.22 | 4729.46 | 4742.06 4766.06 | 00 010, 00 110, |
| | Start | 4605.27 | 4670.30 | 4674.27 | | 4675.22 | 4705.46 | 4742.06 | 00 LL07 |
| Flow Rate (m ³ /min) Average Flow | Rate (m ³ /min) | 1.1661 | 0.4403 | 1.3289 | 0.2416 | 1.3213 | 1.6199 | 1.3461 | . 1000 |
| e (m³/min) | Final | 1.2384 | 0.4364 | | | | | | |
| Flow Rate | Initial | 1.0938 | 0.4442 | 1.3372 | 0.2416 | 1.3278 | 1.6289 | 1.3559 | 0007 |
| TSP | weight (g) | 0.2932 | 0.1073 | 0.3136 | W/V | | 0.3728 | | |
| Filter Weight (g) | Final | 3.1967 | 3.0207 | 3.2333 | W/V# | 3.1230 | 3.3098 | 3.0780 | 0.000 |
| Filter W | Initial | 2.9035 | 2.9134 | 2.9197 | ¥N# | 2.8575 | 2.9370 3.3098 | 2.8817 | |
| <u>د</u> | tion | peration | peration | peration | peration | | | | a static a |

Details of 24-Hour TSP Monitoring

| | | | | | HVS malfunction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Remarks | | | | Ŧ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | |
| 24-hour TSP | Level (uo/m ³) | 174.6 | 169.2 | 163.9 | W/N# | 139.5 | 159.8 | 101.3 | 54.3 | 181.2 | 145.4 | 175.9 | 166.0 | 191.4 | 174.3 | 104.7 | 82.8 | 114.6 | 149.9 | 154.2 | 148.5 | 172.3 | 202.2 | 161,6 | 6.66 | 50.3 | 182.0 | 163,6 | 127.9 | 149.8 | 183.2 | 87.2 | 128.0 | 140.3 | 113.7 | 132.6 | 128.1 | 119.9 | 170.5 | 165.9 | 108.1 | 119.7 | 154.0 | 93.0 | 50.5 | 115.4 |
| Tota | vol. (m ³) | 1679.18 | 634.03 | 1913.62 | 0.0 | 1902.60 | 2332.58 | 1938.38 | 2132.28 | 1863.72 | 1465.52 | 1301.62 | 2144.45 | 2363.47 | 1857.31 | 1797.19 | 1602.94 | 1944,65 | 1756.94 | 1665.65 | 1543.61 | 2166.26 | 2383,78 | 1910,16 | 2166,91 | 1185.98 | 2321.93 | 1824.70 | 1421.06 | 855.00 | 1906.42 | 1081.80 | 1859.18 | 2324.74 | 1929.96 | 2125,08 | 1711.01 | 1627.27 | 1327.66 | 1880.86 | 1542.53 | 1876.90 | 1864.73 | 2059.92 | 1923.26 | 1638.94 |
| Sampling | Time (mins.) | 1440.00 | - | ÷ | 0.00 | 1440,00 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 1440,60 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 1440,00 | 1440,00 | 1440,00 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 1440,00 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 1440.60 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | 1440.00 |
| Elapse Time | Start Finish | 4605.27 4629.27 | 4670.30 4694.30 | 1674.27 4698.27 | | | | 4742.06 4766.06 | 4655.88 4679.88 | 4829.10 4853.10 | | 4694.30 4718.30 | 4698.27 4722.27 | 4522.38 4546.38 | | 4729.46 4753.46 | 4766.06 4790.06 | | 4853.10 4877.10 | 4653.28 4677.28 | 4718.30 4742.30 | 4712.27 4736.27 | 4061.20 4085.20 | 4723.22 4747.22 | 4753.46 4777.46 | 4790.06 4814.06 | 4703.89 4727.89 | 4877.10 4901.10 | 4677.28 4701.28 | | 4736.27 4760.27 | 4085.20 4109.20 | 4747.22 4771.22 | 4777.45 4801.46 | 4814.06 4838.06 | 4727.89 4751.89 | 4901.10 4925.10 | 4701.28 4725.28 | 4766.30 4790.31 | 4760.27 4784.27 | 4109.20 4133.20 | 4771.22 4795.22 | 4801.45 4825.45 | 4838.06 4862.06 | 4751.89 4775.89 | 4925.10 4949.10 |
| Average Flow | 1 | | | ~ | | | | | | | | | | - | | - | | | 1.2201 48 | | | | - | | 1.5048 47 | | - | 1.2672 48 | - | | | | | 1.6144 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.1382 49. |
| m³/min) / | Final | 1.2384 | 0.4364 | 1.3206 | 0.2416 | 1.314/ | 1.6108 | 1.3363 | 1.4723 | 1.2520 | 1.0205 | 0.9071 | 1.4936 | 1.6454 | 1.2928 | 1.2513 | 1.1171 | 1.3541 | 1.2239 | 1.1545 | 1.0697 | 1.5016 | 1.6529 | 1.3246 | 1.3183 | 0.8217 | 1.6098 | 1.2647 | 0.9888 | 0.5952 | 1.3264 | 0.7522 | 1.2930 | 1.6171 | 1.3432 | 1,4783 | 1.1906 | 1.1321 | 0.9235 | 1.3084 | 0.9972 | 1.3052 | 1.2969 | 1.4334 | 1.3377 | 1.1403 |
| Flow Rate (m³/min) | Initial | 1.0938 | 0.4442 | 1.3372 | 0.2416 | 1.32/8 | 1.6289 | 1.3559 | 1.4892 | 1.3365 | 1.0141 | 0.9007 | 1.4848 | 1.6372 | 1.2868 | 1.2448 | 1.1092 | 1.3468 | 1.2163 | 1.1589 | 1.0742 | 1.5071 | 1.6579 | 1.3284 | 1.6913 | 0.8255 | 1.6151 | 1.2696 | 0.9849 | 0.5923 | 1.3214 | 0.7503 | 1.2892 | 1.6117 | 1.3373 | 1,4732 | 1.1858 | 1.1280 | 0.9197 | 1.3039 | 1.1452 | 1.3016 | 1.2930 | 1.4276 | 1.3335 | 1.1360 |
| TSP | weight (g) | 0.2932 | 0.1073 | 0.3136 | W/W | 0.2655 | 0.3728 | 0.1963 | 0.1158 | 0.3377 | 0.2131 | 0.2289 | 0.3560 | 0.4524 | 0.3237 | 0,1882 | 0,1327 | 0.2228 | 0.2634 | 0.2569 | 0.2292 | 0.3732 | 0.4821 | 0.3087 | 0.2164 | 0.0597 | 0.4226 | 0.2985 | 0.1817 | 0.1281 | 0.3492 | 0.0943 | 0.2380 | 0.3261 | 0.2194 | 0.2818 | 0.2192 | 0.1951 | 0.2263 | 0.3120 | 0.1667 | 0.2247 | 0.2872 | 0.1916 | 0.0972 | 0.1891 |
| (eight (g) | Final | 3.1967 | 3.0207 | 3.2333 | WN# | 3.1230 | 3.3098 | 3.0780 | 3.0146 | 3.2531 | 3.1181 | 3,1140 | 3,2251 | 3.3515 | 3.2061 | 3.0982 | 3.0405 | 3.1292 | 3.1750 | 3.1573 | 3.1201 | 3.2660 | 3.3775 | 3.2022 | 3.0770 | 2.9401 | 3.3249 | 3,1680 | 3.0635 | 2.9840 | 3.2176 | 2.9940 | 3.1162 | 3.1940 | 3.0851 | 3.1660 | 3.0875 | 3,0950 | 3.1236 | 3.1934 | 3.0902 | 3.0896 | 3.1849 | 3.0851 | 2.9777 | 3.0807 |
| Filter Weight | Initial | 2.9035 | 2.9134 | 2.9197 | AN# | C/CR/Z | 2,93/0 | 2.8817 | 2.8988 | 2.9154 | 2.9050 | 2.8851 | 2.8691 | 2.8991 | 2.8824 | 2.9100 | 2.9078 | 2.9064 | 2.9116 | 2.9004 | 2.8909 | 2.8928 | 2,8954 | 2.8935 | 2.8606 | 2.8804 | 2.9023 | 2.8695 | 2.8818 | 2.8559 | 2.8684 | 2.8997 | 2.8782 | 2.8679 | 2.8657 | 2.8842 | 2.8683 | 2.8999 | 2.8973 | 2.8814 | 2.9235 | 2.8649 | 2.8977 | 2.8935 | 2.8805 | 2.8916 |
| Site | condition | Normal Operation | Normal Operation | Normal Operation | Normal Operation | Normal Uperation | Normal Operation | Nomal Operation | Normal Operation |
| Weather | condition | Fine | Fine | Fine | -INe | - Line | eur i | Fine | Fine | Fine | Ene I | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine | Fine |
| Receptor | No. | WA3 | WA4 | WA5 | | VAV VVAV | NA8 | WA9 | WA10 | WA11 | WA3 | WA4 | WA5 | WA6 | WA7 | WA8 | WA9 | WA10 | WA11 | WA3 | WA4 | VVA5 | WA6 | VVA7 | VVA8 | WA9 | WA10 | WA11 | VVA3 | WA4 | WA5 | WA6 | WA7 | WA8 | WA9 | WA10 | WA11 | WA3 | WA4 | WA5 | WAG | WA7 | WAB | WA9 | WA10 | WA11 |
| | Date | 3-Jan-05 | 3-Jan-05 | 3-Jan-05 | | CU-1151-C | cuan-co | 3-Jan-05 | 3-Jan-05 | 3-Jan-05 | 8-Jan-05 | 8-Jan-05 | 8-Jan-05 | 8-Jan-05 | 8-Jan-05 | 8-Jan-05 | 8-Jan-05 | 8-Jan-05 | 8-Jan-05 | 14-Jan-05 | 20-Jan-05 | 26-Jan-05 |

Gitenviproject/23437/env_dataldust/24-hr TSP Data WCP\ Data

1

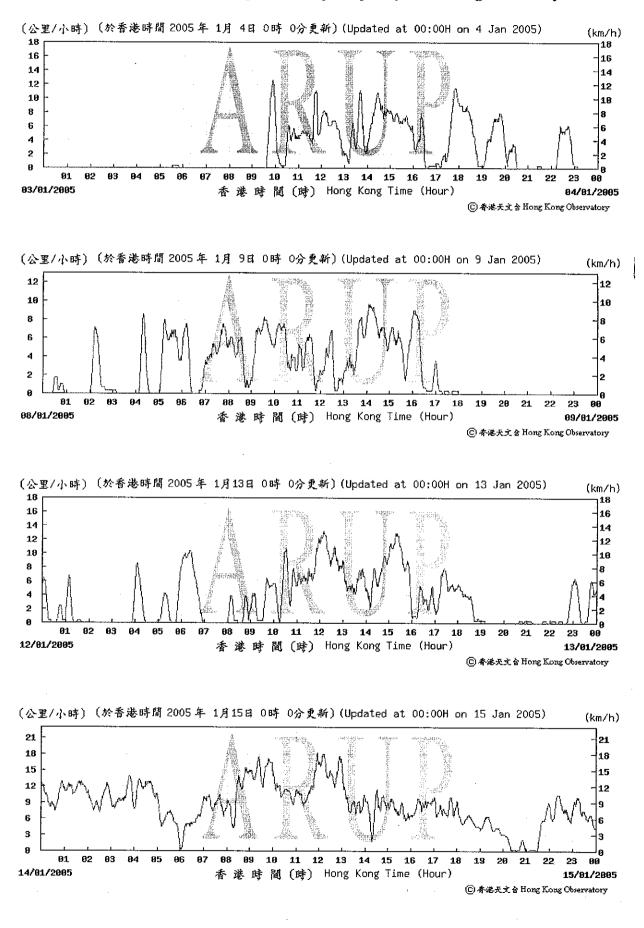
Į



APPENDIX I

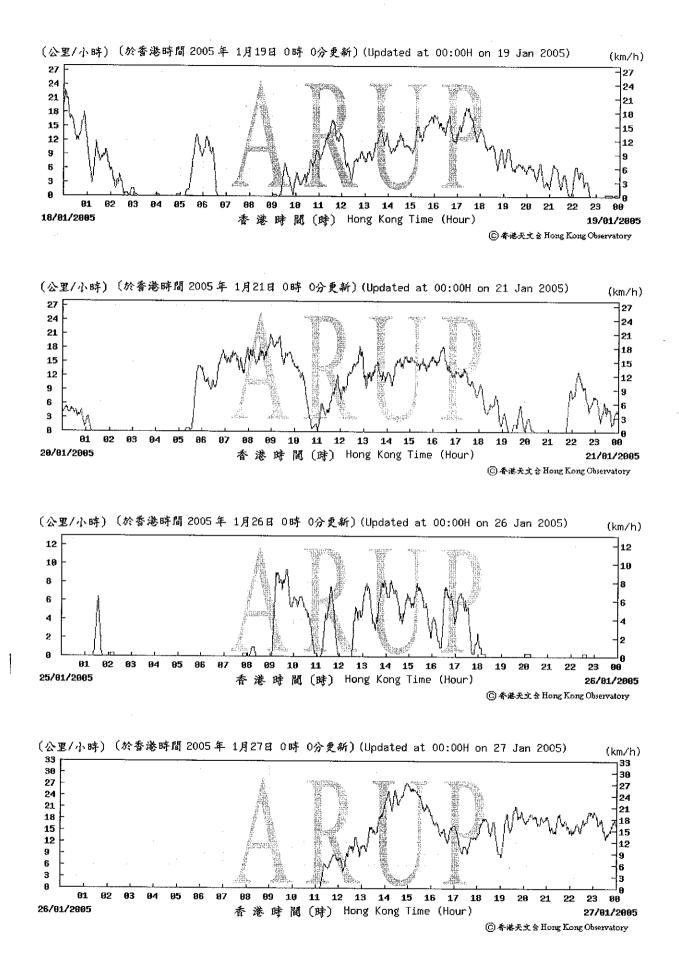
Detailed wind monitoring data for the air quality monitoring period

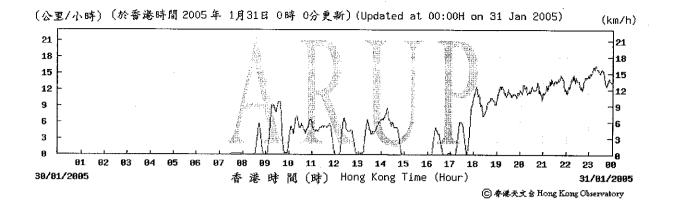
.



Wind Monitoring Data - Wind Speed during air quality monitoring in January 2005

.





APPENDIX J

Calibration certificates of noise monitoring equipment



| 80 Tat Chee Avenue Kowloon Tong, Kowloon | | | AAc Ce | ertificate No. 2004001 |
|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| HONG KONG | | | Fox: 19 | 52 2268 3950 |
| | Tel: +a | 852 2268 3216 | F8X. T0 | 32 2268 3950 |
| | CERTIFICATE | OF CONFORM | MITY | |
| Description of Test Instrument | | Type N | lo | <u>Seri</u> al No |
| Bruel & Kjaer Acoustic Calibra | lor | 4230 | | 1233887 |
| Date of Test: 16 July 2004 | | | | |
| Carried out by: Steven Wong | | Approved by: | William Ng | |
| Signature: Gimm | | Signature: | With b | Vy |
| | Ambient Cond | itions During Test | | J |
| | Atmospheric Pressu Air Temperature: Relative Humidity: | 28 | (Pa 8°C 8% | |
| This document is to certify that pecification on the date of the nto specification are duly noted lescribed below. | LIESE ANV SOUSIMA | DIC IDOI WORD room | irod to bring th | and the state of t |
| Description of Reference Calibra | ator | Type No | 2 | Serial No |
| rüel & Kjær Multi Frequency C rüel & Kjær Coupler | alibrator | 4226 UA0915 | | 1 531 372 1531372 |
| ertificate of Calibration Serial N y Brüel & Kjær (UK) Ltd Calibra AMAS Accredited Calibration L | ation Date: | 12701 20 April 2004 0174 | | |
| he reference calibrator, Type 4 uch it is used as Arup Acoustic: sts on all sound measuring equ | > vwi rumary siand | ara hasii si dak 'dar | lational Measu ly for controlled | rement Standards. A d laboratory calibratio |
| | | | | |
| polnote: | | | | |

G:\common\Equipment\Calibration\Certificate\2004\2004-Equip-Cal-Cert.doc 16 July 2004

1

Arup**Acoustics**

ARUP

| Level 5 Festival Walk 80 Tat Chee Avenue Kowloon Tong, Kowloon HONG KONG | | | AAc Certificate No. 2004002 |
|---|--|---|---|
| HONG KONG | . Tel | : +852 2268 3216 | Fax: +852 2268 3950 |
| | CERTIFICA | TE OF CONFORMITY | |
| Description of Test Instrument Bruel & Kjaer Acoustic Calibrat | or | <u>Type No</u> 4231 | Serial No 2314016 |
| Date of Test: 16 July 2004 | | | |
| Carried out by: Steven Wong | | Approved by: Willia | m Ng |
| Signature: Spre- | | Signature: 😡) | h Wy |
| | Ambient Co | nditions During Test | J |
| | Atmospheric Pres Air Temperature: Relative Humidity | 28°C | |
| This document is to certify that specification on the date of the into specification are duly noted described below. | | | n to the manufacturer's original bring the instrumentation back It using the reference calibrator |
| Description of Reference Calibra | itor | Type No | Serial No |
| Brüel & Kjær Multi Frequency Ca Brüel & Kjær Coupler | librator | 4226 UA0915 | 1531372 1531372 |
| Certificate of Calibration Serial N By Brüel & Kjær (UK) Ltd Calibra NAMAS Accredited Calibration L | tion Date: | 12701 20 April 2004 0174 | |
| The reference calibrator, Type 42 such it is used as Arup Acoustics ests on all sound measuring equ | 226, has traceable own 'Primary Star ipment owned by / | calibration back to Nationa ndard' and is used only for c Arup Acoustics. | I Measurement Standards. As controlled laboratory calibration |
| ootnote: | | | |
| Arup Acoustics is not a registered only (unless otherwise authorised procedures. | NAMAS accredite) and is part of Aru | ed calibration laboratory. Th up Acoustics development a | nis certificate is for internal use nd commitment to QC and QA |
| | | | |
| :\common\Equipment\Calibration\Certific; 5 July 2004 | ate\2004\2004-Equip-C | Cal-Cert.doc | |

Brüel & Kjær 🗉

SPECTRIS CHINA LIMITED 思百吉中國有限公司

CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

| Certificate | No | : 2KS040905-5 | | | Page | 1 | of | 2 |
|----------------------------|----------------|---|---|-----------------|----------|---|----|---|
| Calibration | of | : | | | <u>Q</u> | | | |
| Description Manufacture | : | Sound Level Meter Brüel & Kjær | 7 | Microphone | | | | |
| Type No. Serial No. | : | 2238 2320707 | , | 4188 2179479 | | | | |
| Client : | Le 80 Ke | ve Arup & Partners H evel 5, Festival Walk,) Tat Chee Avenue, owloon Tong, Kowlo ong Kong. | | ng Ltd. | | | | |
| Calibration | Сө | nditions : | | | <u> </u> | | | |

manon Conumons :

| Air Temperature | : | 23.1 | °C |
|--------------------------|---|-------|-----|
| Air Pressure | : | 101.4 | kPa |
| Relative Humidity | : | 58 | % |

Test Specifications :

The Sound Level Meter has been calibrated in accordance with the requirements as specified in IEC 60651 and IEC 60804 type 1, and vendor specific procedures.

The measurements has been performed with the assistance of :

Brüel & Kjær's Sound Level Meter Calibration System B&K 9600 CAL2238A, Ver.25.10.1999 The standard(s) and instrument(s) used in the calibration are traceable to international standard and are calibrated on a schedule which is adjusted to maintain the required accuracy level.

Test Result :

A list of the performed (sub) tests is stated on page 2 of this certificate. Actual Measurement are documented on worksheet.

| Date of Calibration : 09 September, 2004 Calibrated By : | Certificate issued : 10 September, 2004 Approved signatory : |
|--|---|
| Fox Ng | Jacky Leung |
| Reproduction of the complete certificate is allowed Parts of the certificate | care may only be reproduced after written permission. |

Unit 706 7/F., Miramar Tower, 132 Nathan Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong ◎ ●九 韓 ☆ 生 徴 幹 道 1 3 2 號 美 難 超 六 源 7 虔 7 0 6 套

Tel : (852) 2548 7486 Fax : (852) 2858 1168

Spectris Offices in China: Beijing • Guangzhou • Hong Kong • Shanghai • Shenyang Technical Centres in China : Guangzhou • Wuhan • Chengdu Web Site: www.spectris.com

spectris

CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

Certificate No.: 2KS040905-5

Page 2 of 2

Results :

List of performed (sub) test with test status:

"OK" Means the result of the (sub)test is Inside the tolerances stated in the test specifications.

"-" Means the result of the (sub)test is Outside these tolerances.

| Test : | Subtest : | Status : |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Noisc | А | OK |
| Noise | С | OK |
| Noise | Lin | OK |
| Frequency Weighting | А | OK |
| Frequency Weighting | С | OK |
| Frequency Weighting | Lin | OK |
| Level Range Control | 1000 Hz | OK |
| Linearity Range | SPL 10dB 4000 Hz | OK |
| Linearity Range | SPL 1dB 1000 Hz | OK |
| Linearity Range | Leq | OK |
| Linearity Range | SEL | OK |
| RMS Detector | CF 3 | OK |
| RMS Detector | CF 5 | OK |
| RMS Detector | CF 10 | ОК |
| RMS Detector | Symmetry | OK |
| Time Weighting | Difference Indication | OK |
| Time Weighting | Single Burst FAST | OK |
| Time Weighting | Single Burst SLOW | OK |
| Time Weighting | Single Burst IMPULSE | OK |
| Time Weighting | Repetitive Burst | OK |
| Time Weighting | Peak | OK |
| Time Averaging | | OK |
| Pulse Range | | OK |
| Overload | SPL | OK |
| Overload | SEL | OK |
| Acoustic Response | А | OK |
| Acoustic Response | Lin | OK |

Calibration Equipment :

| Brüel & Kjær's Sound | Level Meter Calib | ration System | B&K 9600 CAI | 2238A, Ver.25.10.1999 |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Description : | Make & Model : | Serial No. : | Last Cal. Date : | Traceable to: |
| Digital Multi-meter | Datron 1281 | 27361 | 08 Oct, 2003 | HKSCL (HOKLAS) |
| Sine/Noise Generator | B&K 1049 | 1314978 | Test | B&K Conformance |
| Test Waveform Generator | B&K 5918 | 1482949 | Test | B&K Conformance |
| Acoustical Calibrator | B&K 4226 | 1551627 | 22 Jun, 2004 | NPL via B&K (UKAS) |
| | 1 | · | | |

Calibrated By : $1-\sigma X$ Date : 09 September, 2004

Checked By Heuter, Date : 10 September, 2004 Brüel & Kjær 📲

1.1

CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

| Certificate No.: 2KS040905-4 | | | Page | 1 | of | 2 | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|---|------|------------|----|---|--|--|
| Calibration | of | • | | | | | | |
| Description Manufacture | : | Sound Level Meter Brüel & Kjær | , | Microphone | | | | |
| Type No. | : | 2238 | , | 4188 | | | | |
| Serial No. | : | 2320696 | , | 2274286 | | | | |
| Client : | L0 8(K | ve Arup & Partners H evel 5, Festival Walk,) Tat Chee Avenue, owloon Tong, Kowlo ong Kong. | - | mg Ltd. | | | | |
| Calibration | Co | nditions : | | ······ | | | | |

Air Temperature23.2°CAir Pressure:101.2kPaRelative Humidity:59%

Test Specifications :

The Sound Level Meter has been calibrated in accordance with the requirements as specified in IEC 60651 and IEC 60804 type 1, and vendor specific procedures.

The measurements has been performed with the assistance of :

Brüel & Kjær's Sound Level Meter Calibration System B&K 9600 CAL2238A, Ver.25.10.1999 The standard(s) and instrument(s) used in the calibration are traceable to international standard and are calibrated on a schedule which is adjusted to maintain the required accuracy level.

Test Result :

A list of the performed (sub) tests is stated on page 2 of this certificate. Actual Measurement are documented on worksheet.

| Date of Calibration : 10 September, 2004 Calibrated By : | Certificate issued : 10 Scptember, 200 Approved signatory : | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| yox Ng | Such | | |
| Fox Ng | Jacky Leung | | |

Unit 706 7/E, Miramar Tower, 132 Nathan Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong 高老刀龍雲 - 田僚號迫132號美麗麗大厦7度706 宏

Tel: (852) 2548 7486 Fax: (852) 2858 1168

Spectris Offices in China: Beijing • Guangzhou • Hong Kong • Shanghai • Shenyang Technical Centres in China : Guangzhou • Wuhan • Chengdu Web Site: www spectris.com

spectris

CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

Certificate No.: 2KS040905-4

Page 2 of 2

Results :

List of performed (sub) test with test status:

"OK" Means the result of the (sub)test is Inside the tolerances stated in the test specifications.

"-" Means the result of the (sub)test is Outside these tolerances.

| Test : | Subtest : | Status : |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Noise | Α | OK |
| Noise | С | OK |
| Noise | Lin | OK |
| Frequency Weighting | A | ОК |
| Frequency Weighting | С | OK |
| Frequency Weighting | Lin | OK |
| Level Range Control | 1000 Hz | OK |
| Linearity Range | SPL 10dB 4000 Hz | OK |
| Linearity Range | SPL 1dB 1000 Hz | OK |
| Linearity Range | Leq | OK |
| Linearity Range | SEL | OK |
| RMS Detector | CF 3 | OK |
| RMS Detector | CF 5 | OK |
| RMS Detector | CF 10 | OK |
| RMS Detector | Symmetry | OK |
| Time Weighting | Difference Indication | OK |
| Time Weighting | Single Burst FAST | OK |
| Time Weighting | Single Burst SLOW | OK |
| Time Weighting | Single Burst IMPULSE | OK |
| Time Weighting | Repetitive Burst | OK |
| Time Weighting | Peak | OK |
| Time Averaging | | OK |
| Pulse Range | | OK |
| Overload | SPL | OK |
| Overload | SEL | OK |
| Acoustic Response | Α | OK |
| Acoustic Response | Lin | OK |

Calibration Equipment :

| Bruel & Kjær's Sound | Level Meter Calil | pration System | B&K 9600 CAI | 2238A, Ver.25.10.1999 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Description : | Make & Model : | Serial No. : | Last Cal. Date : | Traceable to: |
| Digital Multi-meter | Datron 1281 | 27361 | 08 Oct. 2003 | HKSCL (HOKLAS) |
| Sine/Noise Generator | B&K 1049 | 1314978 | Test | B&K Conformance |
| Test Waveform Generator | B&K 5918 | 1482949 | Test | B&K Conformance |
| Acoustical Calibrator | B&K 4226 | 1551627 | 22 Jun, 2004 | NPL via B&K (UKAS) |
| Calibrated By : Z Date : 10 Septem | 20× Ng per, 2004 | | Checked By : Date : 10 Sept | tember, 2014 |

Brüel & Kjær 📲

CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

 $\gamma \lesssim \gamma$

| Certificate | No.: 2KS040905-3 | | | Page | 1 | of | 2 |
|----------------------------|--|----|------------|------|---|----|---|
| Calibration | of: | | | | | | |
| Description Manufacture | : Sound Level Meter : Brüel & Kjær | , | Microphone | | | | |
| Type No. | : 2238 | + | 4188 | | | | |
| Serial No. | : 2320694 | , | 2274284 | | | | |
| • : | Level 5, Festival Walk, 80 Tat Chee Avenue, Kowloon Tong, Kowloo Hong Kong. | n, | - | | | | |
| Calibration | Conditions : | | | | | | |
| Air Temperat | ure : 23.2 °C | | | | | | |

Test Specifications :

Relative Humidity :

Air Pressure

The Sound Level Meter has been calibrated in accordance with the requirements as specified in IEC 60651 and IEC 60804 type 1, and vendor specific procedures.

The measurements has been performed with the assistance of :

101.2

59

:

kPa

%

Bruel & Kjær's Sound Level Meter Calibration System B&K 9600 CAL2238A, Ver.25.10.1999 The standard(s) and instrument(s) used in the calibration are traceable to international standard and are calibrated on a schedule which is adjusted to maintain the required accuracy level.

Test Result :

A list of the performed (sub) tests is stated on page 2 of this certificate. Actual Measurement are documented on worksheet.

Date of Calibration : 10 September, 2004 Calibrated By :

Fox Ng

Certificate issued : 10 September, 2004 Approved signatory :

Jacky Leung

Reproduction of the complete certificate is allowed. Parts of the certificate may only be reproduced after written permission.

Unit 706 7/E, Miramar Tower, 132 Nathan Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong 查世貢龍宝 1 信機診道 1 3 2 號美麗華大夏7 樓 7 0 6 室

Tel : (852) 2548 7486 Fax : (852) 2858 1168

Spectris Offices in China: Beijing • Guangzhou • Hong Kong • Shanghai • Shenyang Technical Centres in China : Guangzhou • Wuhan • Chengdu Web Site: www.spectris.com

spectris

CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

Certificate No.: 2KS040905-3

Page 2 of 2

Results :

List of performed (sub) test with test status:

"OK" Means the result of the (sub)test is Inside the tolerances stated in the test specifications. "-" Means the result of the (sub)test is Outside these tolerances.

| Test : | Subtest : | Status : |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Noise | А | OK |
| Noise | С | ОК |
| Noise | Lin | OK |
| Frequency Weighting | А | OK |
| Frequency Weighting | C | OK |
| Frequency Weighting | Lin | OK |
| Level Range Control | 1000 Hz | OK |
| Linearity Range | SPL 10dB 4000 Hz | OK |
| Linearity Range | SPL 1dB 1000 Hz | OK |
| Linearity Range | Leq | OK |
| Linearity Range | SEL | OK |
| RMS Detector | CF 3 | OK |
| RMS Detector | CF 5 | OK |
| RMS Detector | CF 10 | OK |
| RMS Detector | Symmetry | OK |
| Time Weighting | Difference Indication | OK |
| Time Weighting | Single Burst FAST | OK |
| Time Weighting | Single Burst SLOW | OK |
| Time Weighting | Single Burst IMPULSE | OK |
| Time Weighting | Repetitive Burst | OK |
| Time Weighting | Pcak | OK |
| Time Averaging | | OK |
| Pulse Range | | OK |
| Overload | SPL | OK |
| Overload | SEL | OK |
| Acoustic Response | А | OK |
| Acoustic Response | Lin | ОК |

| Calibration Equipment Brüel & Kjær's Sound | | oration System | B&K 9600 CA | L2238A, Ver.25.10.1999 |
|---|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Description : | Make & Model : | Serial No. : | Last Cal. Date : | Traceable to: |
| Digital Multi-meter | Datron 1281 | 27361 | 08 Oct, 2003 | HKSCL (HOKLAS) |
| Sine/Noise Generator | B&K 1049 | 1314978 | Test | B&K Conformance |
| Test Waveform Generator | B&K 5918 | 1482949 | Test | B&K Conformance |
| Acoustical Calibrator | B&K 4226 | 1551627 | 22 Jun, 2004 | NPL via B&K (UKAS) |
| Calibrated By : Lex Ny Date : 10 September, 2004 Date : 10 September, 2004 | | | | |

Brüel & Kjær 📲

CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

| Certificate No. : 2KS040905-1 | | | Page 1 | | of | 2 | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------|------|------------|---|--|----------|--|
| Calibrati | on of | f: | | | | ¥ | | <u> </u> | |
| Description Manufactu | | Sound Level Meter Brüel & Kjær | , | | Microphone | | | | |
| Type No. | : | 2231 | . , | | 4188 | | | | |
| Serial No. | : | 1294630 | , | | 2179478 | | | | |
| Client : | Lev 80 ' Kov | e Arup & Partners Ho el 5, Festival Walk, Tat Chee Avenue, wloon Tong, Kowloc ng Kong. | ~ | .ດກຣ | g Ltd. | | | | |
| Calibratio | | enditions : | | | | | | | |

| Air Temperature | : | 23.2 | °C |
|-------------------|---|-------|-----|
| Air Pressure | : | 101.2 | kPa |
| Relative Humidity | : | 59 | % |

Test Specifications :

The Sound Level Meter has been calibrated in accordance with the requirements as specified in IEC 60651 and IEC 60804 type 1, and vendor specific procedures.

The measurements has been performed with the assistance of :

Brüel & Kjær's Sound Level Meter Calibration System B&K 9600 C2231_10, Ver.03.11.1995 The standard(s) and instrument(s) used in the calibration are traceable to international standard and are calibrated on a schedule which is adjusted to maintain the required accuracy level.

Test Result :

A list of the performed (sub) tests is stated on page 2 of this certificate. Actual Measurement are documented on worksheet.

| Date of Calibration: 10 September, 2004 Calibrated By : | Certificate issued: 10 September, 2004 Approved Signatory : |
|--|--|
| Fox Ng | Jacky Leung |
| | |

Reproduction of the complete certificate is allowed. Parts of the certificate may only be reproduced after written permission.

Unit 706 7/E, Miramar Tower, 132 Nathan Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong 香港九龍 天 一 毛 毒 軟 道 1 3 2 號 美 麗 華 大 慶 7 楼 7 0 6 室

Tel : (852) 2548 7486 Fax : (852) 2858 1168

Spectris Offices in China: Beijing • Guangzhou • Hong Kong • Shanghai • Shenyang Technical Centres in China : Guangzhou • Wuhan • Chengdu Web Site: www.spectris.com

spectris

CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

Certificate No.: 2KS040905-1

Page 2 of 2

Results :

List of performed (sub) test with test status:

"OK" Means the result of the (sub)test is Inside the tolerances stated in the test specifications.

"-" Means the result of the (sub)test is Outside these tolerances.

| Test : | Subtest : | Status : |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Noise | А | OK |
| Noise | С | OK |
| Noise | Lin | OK |
| Noise | Lin Lim | OK |
| Frequency Weighting | А | OK |
| Frequency Weighting | C | OK |
| Frequency Weighting | Lin | OK |
| Frequency Weighting | Lin Lim | OK |
| Frequency Weighting | Random | OK |
| Level Range Control | 4000 Hz | OK |
| Linearity Range | SPL 10dB 1000 Hz | OK |
| Linearity Range | SPL 1dB 4000 Hz | OK |
| Linearity Range | Leq | OK |
| Linearity Range | SEL | OK |
| RMS Detector | CF 3 | OK |
| RMS Detector | CF 5 | OK |
| RMS Detector | CF 10 | OK |
| RMS Detector | Symmetry | OK |
| Time Weighting | Difference Indication | OK |
| Time Weighting | Single Burst FAST | OK |
| Time Weighting | Single Burst SLOW | OK |
| Time Weighting | Single Burst IMPULSE | OK |
| Time Weighting | Repetitive Burst | OK |
| Time Weighting | Peak | OK |
| Time Averaging | Leq-SEL | OK |
| Pulse Range | SEL-Leq | OK |
| Overload | SPL | OK |
| Overload | SEL | OK |
| Internal Reference | | OK |
| Acoustic Response | А | OK |
| Acoustic Response | Lin | OK |

Calibration Equipment :

| Brüel & Kjær's Sound Level Meter Calibration System B&K 9600 C2231_10, Ver.03.11.1995 | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Description : | Make & Model : | Serial No. : | Last Cal. Date : | Traceable To | | |
| Digital Multi-meter | Datron 1281 | 27361 | 08 Oct 2003 | HKSCL(HOKLAS) | | |
| Sine/Noise Generator | B&K 1049 | 1314978 | Test | B&K Conformance | | |
| Test Waveform Generator | B&K 5918 | 1482949 | Test | B&K Conformance | | |
| Acoustical Calibrator | B&K 4226 | 1551627 | 22 Jun, 2004 | NPL via B&K (UKAS) | | |

Calibrated By : Nox Ng Date :10 September, 2004 J

Checked By : July Date : 10 September, 2004 Brüel & Kjær 💵 🗰 🖈

CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

| Page 1 of 2 | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| hone | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Ltd. Level 5, Festival Walk, 80 Tat Chee Avenue, Kowloon Tong, Kowloon, Hong Kong. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| Air Temperature | : | 23.2 | °C |
|--------------------------|---|-------|-----|
| Air Pressure | : | 101.2 | kPa |
| Relative Humidity | : | 59 | % |

Test Specifications :

The Sound Level Meter has been calibrated in accordance with the requirements as specified in IEC 60651 and IEC 60804 type 1, and vendor specific procedures.

The measurements has been performed with the assistance of :

Brüel & Kjær's Sound Level Meter Calibration System B&K 9600 C2231_10, Ver.03.11.1995 The standard(s) and instrument(s) used in the calibration are traceable to international standard and are calibrated on a schedule which is adjusted to maintain the required accuracy level.

Test Result :

A list of the performed (sub) tests is stated on page 2 of this certificate. Actual Measurement are documented on worksheet.

Date of Calibration: 10 September, 2004 Calibrated By : Certificate issued: 10 September, 2004 Approved Signatory :

Fox Ng

Jacky Leung

Reproduction of the complete certificate is allowed. Parts of the certificate may only be reproduced after written permission.

Unit 706 7/f., Miramar Tower, 132 Nathan Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong 香港九龍次一 喧 徽 繁 道 1 3 2 號 美 麗 華 大 慶 7 樓 7 0 6 室

Tel : (852) 2548 7486 Fax : (852) 2858 1168

Spectris Offices in China: Beijing • Guangzhou • Hong Kong • Shanghai • Shenyang Technical Centres in China : Guangzhou • Wuhan • Chengdu Web Site: www.spectris.com

spectris

CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

Certificate No. : 2KS040905-2

Page 2 of 2

Results :

List of performed (sub) test with test status:

"OK" Means the result of the (sub)test is Inside the tolerances stated in the test specifications. "-" Means the result of the (sub)test is Outside these tolerances.

| Test : | Subtest : | Status : |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Noise | А | ОК |
| Noise | С | OK |
| Noise | Lin | OK |
| Noise | Lin Lim | OK |
| Frequency Weighting | Α | OK |
| Frequency Weighting | С | OK |
| Frequency Weighting | Lin | OK |
| Frequency Weighting | Lin Lim | OK |
| Frequency Weighting | Random | OK |
| Level Range Control | 4000 Hz | OK |
| Linearity Range | SPL 10dB 1000 Hz | OK |
| Linearity Range | SPL 1dB 4000 Hz | OK |
| Linearity Range | Leq | OK |
| Linearity Range | SEL | ОК |
| RMS Detector | CF 3 | OK |
| RMS Detector | CF 5 | OK |
| RMS Detector | CF 10 | OK |
| RMS Detector | Symmetry | OK |
| Time Weighting | Difference Indication | OK |
| Time Weighting | Single Burst FAST | OK |
| Time Weighting | Single Burst SLOW | OK |
| Time Weighting | Single Burst IMPULSE | OK |
| Time Weighting | Repetitive Burst | OK |
| Time Weighting | Peak | OK |
| Time Averaging | Leq-SEL | OK |
| Pulse Range | SEL-Leq | OK |
| Overload | SPL | OK |
| Overload | SEL | OK |
| Internal Reference | | OK |
| Acoustic Response | Á | OK |
| Acoustic Response | Lin | ОК |

Calibration Equipment :

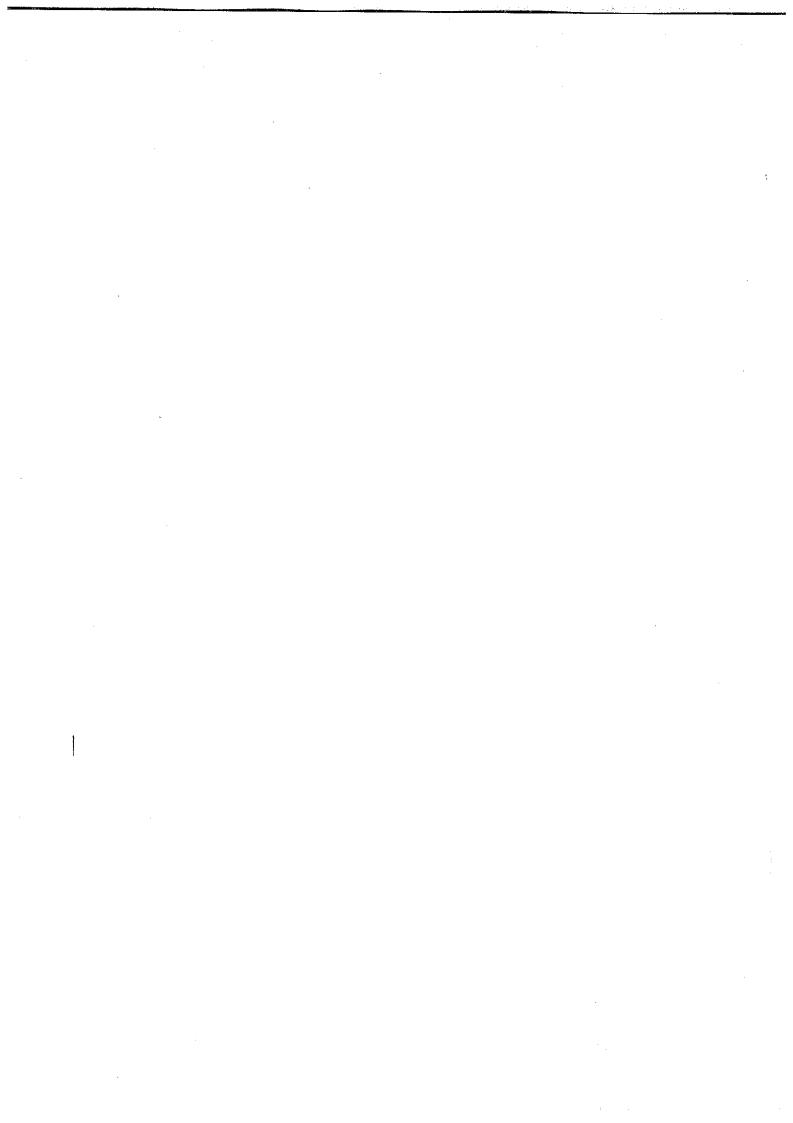
| Brüel & Kjær's Sound Level Meter Calibration System B&K 9600 C2231_10, Ver.03.11.1995 | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Description : | Make & Model : | Serial No. : | Last Cal. Date : | Traceable To | | |
| Digital Multi-meter | Datron 1281 | 27361 | 08 Oct 2003 | HKSCL(HOKLAS) | | |
| Sine/Noise Generator | B&K 1049 | 1314978 | Test | B&K Conformance | | |
| Test Waveform Generator | B&K 5918 | 1482949 | Test | B&K Conformance | | |
| Acoustical Calibrator | B&K 4226 | 1551627 | 22 Jun, 2004 | NPL via B&K (UKAS) | | |

Calibrated By : No人 Date :10 September, 2004 / Checked By: Vul Date : 10 September, 2004

APPENDIX K

÷

Detailed noise monitoring results



Details of Noise Impact Monitoring

| | NSR | Time | periods | Weather | Avg. wind | Noi | se Level o | IB(A) | Influencing factors/ |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Date | No. | Start | Finish | condition | speed (m/s) | L _{eq} | L ₁₀ | L ₉₀ | Site condition |
| 3-Jan-05 | WN1 | 16:30 | 17:00 | Fine | 1.3 | 69.8 | 72.5 | 68.5 | Normal Operation |
| 3-Jan-05 | WN2 | 17:10 | 17:40 | Fine | 1.6 | 70.2 | 73.0 | 69.0 | Normal Operation |
| 3-Jan-05 | WN6 | 14:15 | 14:45 | Fine | 1.9 | 69.9 | 73.0 | 68.5 | Normal Operation |
| 3-Jan-05 | WN7 | 13:15 | 13:45 | Fine | 1.8 | 69.3 | 72.0 | 68.0 | Normal Operation |
| 3-Jan-05 | WN8 | 11:15 | 11:45 | Fine | 1.8 | 68.9 | 72.0 | 68.0 | Normal Operation |
| 3-Jan-05 | WN9 | 10:15 | 10:45 | Fine | 1.7 | 70.9 | 73.0 | 69.0 | Normal Operation |
| 3-Jan-05 3-Jan-05 | WN10 | 9:30 | 10:00 | Fine | 1.2 | 70.2 | 72.5 | 69.0 | Normal Operation |
| 3-Jan-05 3-Jan-05 | WN11 WN12 | 14:30 13:45 | 15:00 | Fine | 1.0 | 70.6 | 73.0 | 69.0 | Normal Operation |
| 3-Jan-05 | WN12 WN13 | 13:45 | 14:15 13:30 | Fine Fine | 1.5 | 69.9 | 72.5 | 68.5 | Normal Operation |
| 3-Jan-05 | WN14 | 11:00 | 11:30 | Fine | 1.8 1.5 | 70.1 | 73.0 | 69.0 | Normal Operation |
| 3-Jan-05 | WN15 | 10:15 | 10:45 | Fine | 2.1 | 69.4 70.5 | 72.5 | 68.5 69.0 | Normal Operation |
| 3-Jan-05 | WN16 | 9:30 | 10:00 | Fine | 2.1 | 73.2 | 73.0 | 71.5 | Normal Operation |
| 12-Jan-05 | WN1 | 16:30 | 17:00 | Fine | 1.2 | 70.7 | 72.0 | 69.5 | Normal Operation |
| 12-Jan-05 | WN2 | 15:45 | 16:15 | Fine | 1.2 | 70.4 | 72.0 | 69.0 | Normal Operation |
| 12-Jan-05 | WN6 | 14:45 | 15:15 | Fine | 2.5 | 66.3 | 68.0 | 65.0 | Normal Operation Normal Operation |
| 12-Jan-05 | WN7 | 14:00 | 14:30 | Fine | 2.1 | 67.8 | 69.0 | 66.0 | Normal Operation |
| 12-Jan-05 | WN8 | 13:15 | 13:45 | Fine | 2.3 | 67.4 | 68.5 | 66.5 | Normal Operation |
| 12-Jan-05 | WN9 | 16:50 | 17:20 | Fine | 0.8 | 69.8 | 71.5 | 68.5 | Normal Operation |
| 12-Jan-05 | WN10 | 15:45 | 16:15. | Fine | 0.7 | 69.4 | 71.0 | 67.5 | Normal Operation |
| 12-Jan-05 | WN11 | 15:00 | 15:30 | Fine | 0.9 | 70.0 | 71.5 | 68.5 | Normal Operation |
| 12-Jan-05 | WN12 | 14:00 | 14:30 | Fine | 2.0 | 68.2 | 69.5 | 67.0 | Normal Operation |
| 12-Jan-05 | WN13 | 11:00 | 11:30 | Fine | 0.7 | 67.6 | 69.0 | 66.0 | Normal Operation |
| 12-Jan-05 | WN14 | 10:00 | 10:30 | Fine | 0.9 | 68.4 | 69.0 | 67.0 | Normal Operation |
| 12-Jan-05 | WN15 | 11:00 | 11:30 | Fine | 1.0 | 70.1 | 71.0 | 68.5 | Normal Operation |
| 12-Jan-05 | WN16 | 10:00 | 10:30 | Fine | 0.6 | 65.8 | 66.5 | 64.5 | Normal Operation |
| 18-Jan-05 | WN1 | 14:30 | 15:00 | Sunny | 1.3 | 68.8 | 69.5 | 67.0 | Normal Operation |
| 18-Jan-05 | WN2 | 15:10 | 15:40 | Sunny | 1.5 | 69.0 | 71.0 | 68.0 | Normal Operation |
| 18-Jan-05 | WN6 | 9:30 | 10:00 | Sunny | 2.4 | 70.3 | 72.0 | 69.5 | Normal Operation |
| 18-Jan-05 | WN7 | 10:15 | 10:45 | Sunny | 2.1 | 69.7 | 71.5 | 68.0 | Normal Operation |
| 18-Jan-05 | WN8 | 11:00 | 11:30 | Sunny | 1.9 | 69.3 | 71.0 | 67.5 | Normal Operation |
| 18-Jan-05 | WN9 | 13:00 | 13:30 | Sunny | 0.9 | 71.8 | 73.0 | 70.5 | Normal Operation |
| 18-Jan-05 | WN10 | 13:40 | 14:10 | Sunny | 1.3 | 70.7 | 72.5 | 69.0 | Normal Operation |
| 18-Jan-05 | WN11 | 14:30 | 15:00 | Sunny | 1.5 | 69.9 | 72.0 | 6 9 .5 | Normal Operation |
| 18-Jan-05 | WN12 | 13:45 | 14:15 | Sunny | 1.3 | 69.8 | 72.5 | 69.0 | Normal Operation |
| 18-Jan-05 18-Jan-05 | WN13 WN14 | 13:00 | 13:30 | Sunny | 1.6 | 70.4 | 73.0 | 68.5 | Normal Operation |
| 18-Jan-05 | WN14 WN15 | 10:55 10:15 | 11:25 10:45 | Sunny | 1.0 | 69.2 | 72.5 | 68.0 | Normal Operation |
| 18-Jan-05 | WN15 | 9:30 | 10:45 | Sunny Sunny | 1.9 2.2 | 70.2 | 72.5 | 67.5 | Normal Operation |
| 25-Jan-05 | WN1 | 13:30 | 14:00 | Fine | 1.4 | 72.8 | 74.5 72.0 | 70.5 | Normal Operation |
| 25-Jan-05 | WN2 | 14:15 | 14:45 | Fine | 1.6 | 69.2 69.0 | 72.0 | 68.5 68.5 | Normal Operation |
| 25-Jan-05 | WN6 | 9:00 | 9:30 | Fine | 1.0 | 70.1 | 72.5 | 69.0 | Normal Operation |
| 25-Jan-05 | WN7 | 9:45 | 10:15 | Fine | 1.5 | 69.8 | 72.5 | 68.0 | Normal Operation |
| 25-Jan-05 | WN8 | 10:30 | 11:00 | Fine | 1.8 | 70.5 | 73.0 | 68.5 | Normal Operation Normal Operation |
| 25-Jan-05 | WN9 | 11:15 | 11:45 | Fine | 1.9 | 71.9 | 74.0 | 69.5 | Normal Operation |
| 25-Jan-05 | WN10 | 11:30 | 12:00 | Fine | 1.0 | 70.5 | 73.5 | 69.0 | Normal Operation |
| 25-Jan-05 | WN11 | 13:15 | 13:45 | Fine | 1.1 | 69.9 | 72.5 | 68.0 | Normal Operation |
| 25-Jan-05 | WN12 | 14:00 | 14:30 | Fine | 1.6 | 69.8 | 72.5 | 68.0 | Normal Operation |
| 25-Jan-05 | WN13 | 14:45 | 15:15 | Fine | 1.1 | 70.3 | 73.5 | 67.5 | Normal Operation |
| 25-Jan-05 | WN14 | 15:30 | 16:00 | Fine | 0.8 | 69.2 | 72.5 | 68.0 | Normal Operation |
| 25-Jan-05 | WN15 | 16:15 | 16:45 | Fine | 1.8 | 70.4 | 73.5 | 68.5 | Normal Operation |
| 25-Jan-05 | WN16 | 17:00 | 17:30 | Fine | 2.2 | 72.3 | 75.0 | 70.0 | Normal Operation |
| 31-Jan-05 | WN1 | 14:30 | 15:00 | Fine | 1.2 | 69.6 | 72.0 | 67.5 | Normal Operation |
| 31-Jan-05 | WN2 | 15:10 | 15:40 | Fine | 1.4 | 69.9 | 72.0 | 68.0 | Normal Operation |
| 31-Jan-05 | WN6 | 9:30 | 10:00 | Fine | 1.6 | 70.5 | 73.0 | 68.0 | Normal Operation |
| 31-Jan-05 | WN7 | 10:15 | 10:45 | Fine | 1.9 | 70.2 | 73.5 | 68.5 | Normal Operation |
| 31-Jan-05 | WN8 | 11:00 | 11:30 | Fine | 1.9 | 70.7 | 73.5 | 69.0 | Normal Operation |
| 31-Jan-05 | WN9 | 13:00 | 13:30 | Fine | 1.8 | 72.2 | 75.5 | 70.0 | Normal Operation |
| 31-Jan-05 | WN10 | 13:35 | 14:05 | Fine | 1.7 | 70.9 | 73.5 | 69.0 | Normal Operation |
| 31-Jan-05 | WN11 | 15:00 | 15:30 | Fine | 1.5 | 68.9 | 70.5 | 67.0 | Normal Operation |
| 31-Jan-05 | WN12 | 14:15 | 14:45 | Fine | 2.1 | 70.2 | 73.0 | 68.0 | Normal Operation |
| 31-Jan-05 31-Jan-05 | WN13 WN14 | 13:30 11:30 | 14:00 | Fine | 1.9 | 70.4 | 73.5 | 67.5 | Normal Operation |
| 31-Jan-05 31-Jan-05 | WN14 WN15 | 10:30 | 12:00 | Fine | 1.3 | 69.7 | 72.5 | 67.0 | Normal Operation |
| 31-Jan-05 | WN15 WN16 | 9:45 | 11:00 10:15 | Fine Fine | 2.4 2.2 | 70.8 71.8 | 72.5 | 67.5 | Normal Operation |
| 01 001700 | | 0.40 | 10.10 | 1110 | <i>∠.∠</i> | /1.0 | 74.5 | 69.5 | Normal Operation |

G:\env\project\23437\env_data\noise\Noise-Data-WCP\Data

÷

÷, Ì

APPENDIX L

÷

Landscape and visual monitoring and audit report

. ; .

Contract No. HY/99/18 Castle Peak Road Improvements between Sham Tseng and Ka Loon Tsuen

Landscape & Visual Audit and Monitoring

Monthly Inspection Report No. 35

(January 2005)

Prepared by

URBIS LIMITED

| Prepared by : | Tran Tuan Huy | 1 ⁵¹ E-1 2005 |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Tran Tuan Huy | 1 st February 2005 |
| Approved by : | FMTZ | |
| | Alexander Duggie | 1 st February 2005 |
| | | |

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This is a Landscape and Visual Audit conducted to fulfill the requirements of the EIA during the Construction and Operational Phases of the project, and is based on the procedures and requirements as set out in the Castle Peak Road Improvements between Area 2 and Ka Loon Tsuen, Tsuen Wan - Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual – West Contract.

Under the EIA, the proposed mitigation measures include both the planting works and treatment to structures. As stated in 6.4.2 of the EM & A, all measures undertaken by both the Contractor and the Landscape Contractor during the construction phase and the first 12 months of the operational phase shall be audited on a bi-weekly and bi-monthly basis respectively to ensure compliance with the intended aims of the mitigation measures.

2.0 SCOPE OF AUDIT

The broad scope of the audit on mitigation measures is as detailed below:

2.1 Planting Proposals

- Regular inspection of the agreed works areas to ensure no unnecessary intrusion by the Contractor outside the limit of the works;
- Regular review of the progress of engineering works to identify the earliest practical opportunity for the landscape works;
- Monitoring of tree transplanting and planting operations;
- Monitoring of works around the area of existing trees to be retained and protected;
- Monitoring of protection works for existing trees;
- Ensure planting works are carried out in accordance with the Specification and within the right planting season;
- Monitoring of the maintenance operations during the Establishment Period to ensure all plants are well watered and nutrients applied.

2.2 Standard Treatment to Structures

• Monitoring and review to ensure the proposed architectural treatments to retaining walls, viaducts, bridges, and noise barriers are implemented in accordance with the approved design, and where appropriate, to soften the hard edges to structures with planting works.

3.0 INSPECTIONS

3.1 Summary of Inspection – 6th January 2005

- 3.1.1 <u>Matters Arising from Previous Inspections</u>
 - The Contractor had cleared away the scrap-wood and garbage piles at retaining wall RW-01 area. However, the waste container bin was found to be full, and the Contractor was requested to clear it away as soon as possible.
 - The Contractor had cleared away the garbage found at the temporary garbage collection area at Slope 6. The Contractor was reminded to keep the area clean and tidy.
 - The Contractor had cleared away the garbage pile at the slope area behind noise enclosure NM-02 area. However, new garbage pile was found, the Contractor was requested to clear it away as soon as possible.
 - The Contractor had cleared away the construction waste pile at ramp entrance of footbridge FB-01 area.
 - The Contractor had tidied up the site area and cleared away the scrap-wood piles at Seawall 'C' area. However, new construction waste pile was found and the Contractor was requested to clear it away as soon as possible.
 - Root pruning of the damaged tree root for the retained tree (T44) at Angler's Beach was outstanding. The Contractor was reminded to properly pruned back the root and carry out tree protection urgently.
 - Dry surface conditions were observed at retaining wall RW13 area and footbridge FB-03 area. The Contractor was reminded to carry out more frequent watering of the site to prevent dust nuisance.

3.1.2 Site Clearance and Formation Works

- Existing tree bark at Slope 6SW-D/C186 was found damaged. The Contractor was reminded to carry out proper tree protection of existing tree as soon as possible.
- Waste container bin at Seawall 'B' area was found to be full. The Contractor was requested to clear it away as soon as possible.
- Exposed soil slope surface was found at BPRW14 area. The Contractor was requested to provide temporary cover as soon as possible.

3.1.3 <u>Tree Felling and Transplanting Works</u>

• No tree transplanting works was carried out during the inspection period.

3.1.4 <u>Recommendations</u>

- The Contractor was reminded to urgently carry out root pruning and proper tree protection of existing trees on site.
- The Contractor was reminded to clear away all scattered litter, garbage, etc. as found on site, and keep the site in a tidy condition at all times.

G:\SANDY\OA29\Inspection Reports\LVA & M Inspection Report No. 35.doc

Contract No. HY/99/18 Castle Peak Road Improvements between Sham Tseng and Ka Loon Tsuen Landscape & Visual Audit and Monitoring

• The Contractor was reminded to carry out more frequent watering of the site during dry periods to prevent dust nuisance.

3.2 Summary of Inspection – 20th January 2005

3.2.1 <u>Matters Arising from Previous Inspections</u>

- The Contractor had emptied the waste container bin at retaining wall RW-01 area.
- The Contractor had cleared away the garbage pile at the slope area behind noise enclosure NM-02 area.
- The Contractor had cleared away the construction waste pile at Seawall 'C' area. However, the waste container bin was found to be full, and the Contractor was requested to clear it away as soon as possible.
- Root pruning of the damaged tree root for the retained tree (T44) at Angler's Beach was outstanding. The Contractor was reminded to properly pruned back the root and carry out tree protection urgently.
- Tree protection to existing tree at Slope 6SW-D/C186 was outstanding. The Contractor was reminded to carry out proper tree protection of existing tree as soon as possible.
- The Contractor had emptied the waste container bin at Seawall 'B' area.
- Dry surface conditions were observed at noise enclosure NM-02 area, Seawall 'C', and footbridge FB-03 area. The Contractor was reminded to carry out more frequent watering of the site to prevent dust nuisance.

3.2.2 Site Clearance and Formation Works

- Scattered construction waste piles was found at RW-01 area. The Contractor was requested to clear it away as soon as possible.
- Garbage piles were found at footbridge FB-02 area. The Contractor was requested to clear it away as soon as possible.
- Scattered empty cement bags were found at BPRW14 area. The Contractor was requested to clear it away as soon as possible.
- Construction waste pile was found opposite Lido Garden area. The Contractor was requested to clear it away as soon as possible.

3.2.3 <u>Tree Felling and Transplanting Works</u>

• No tree transplanting work was carried out during the inspection period.

3.2.4 <u>Recommendations</u>

- The Contractor was reminded to urgently carry out root pruning and proper tree protection to ensure existing trees retained are not damaged.
- The Contractor was reminded to clear away all scattered litter, garbage, etc. as found on site, and keep the site in a tidy condition at all times.

• The Contractor was reminded to carry out more frequent watering of the site during dry periods to prevent dust nuisance.

4.0 TREE TRANSPLANTING SURVIVAL RATE

4.1 Tree Transplanting Survival Rate

The tree transplanting survival rate as reported by the Contractor for the period up to the end of January is 100%.

5.0 AUDIT SCHEULE

5.1 Audit Schedule for February 2005

The next audits are schedule to be conducted on 3rd and 17th February 2005.

APPENDIX M

Log record on environmental complaints

÷

1 . . . **X** -I

| No. | Date of | Description | | Completion | |
|-------|-----------------------|---|---|------------|--|
| | Complaint Received | Description | Propopsed Actions | Date | Remarks |
| 029 | 12-Aug-02 | Complaint from Mr. Au regarding muddy water washing out from Kowloor Bound Lane from the construction site | Enlarge concrete paving at site entrance; further improvement to the existing temporary drainage system to minimise wash-off of waste water to the adjacent road; and make sure temporary water supply points are properly turned off during lunch break or other times when they are not in use. | 16-Aug-02 | |
| 036 | 31-Aug-02 | Complaint from Mrs. Chung regarding the generation of fugitive dust from the construction site in front of Tsing Lung Tau Village | Frequent watering of the related works area with the aid of water browser | 31-Aug-02 | |
| 054 | 7-Dec-02 | Complaint from Mr. Lo regarding the stagnant water ponding in front of the construction site at Sham Tseng | Explained to the complainant that the water ponding was a wheel washing bay | 7-Dec-02 | |
| . 067 | 3-Mar-03 | Complaint from Hong Kong Garden Management Office regarding the noise from vehicular movement over the temporary road cover at Castle Peak Road provided by the Contractor | The Contractor has added extra welding to improve the rigidity of the temporary steel deck. The work was completed dring the off-peak hours in the period between 12-Mar-03 to 17-Mar-03. | 17-Mar-03 | The Contractor has taken noise readings and found that the noise level was within the baseline levels. |
| 068 | 11-Mar-03 | Complaint from Mr. Leung at Hong Kong Garden regarding the noise from evening road traffic, travelling over the steel decking plate on the adjacnt temporary road diversion. | The Contractor has added extra welding to improve the rigidity of the temporary steel deck. The work was completed dring the off-peak hours in the period between 12-Mar-03 to 17-Mar-03. | 17-Mar-03 | The Contractor has taken noise readings and found that the noise level was within the baseline levels. |
| 070 | 6-Mər-03 | Complaint from EPD regarding the reclamation works at Seawall B opposite to Hong Kong Garden on Sunday | The Contractor has previously informed the subcontractor of the statutory requirements as noise, dust emission, water discharge, and waste management. The Contractor agreed to keep vigilant in monitoring and survellance of the site and continue to remind the subcontractors of the statutory requirements. | 10-Mar-03 | The Contractor has formally closed all site area for the Chinese New Year. Entrances of all site area were barricaded before the Contractor's staff vacnated the sites on 30 January 2003. |
| 070 | 6-Mar-03 | | The Contractor has previously informed the subcontractor of the statutory requirements as noise, dust emission, water discharge, and waste management. The Contractor agreed to keep vigilant in monitoring and surveillance of the site and continue to remind the subcontractors of the statutory requirements. | 10-Mar-03 | The Contractor has investigated and confirmed that the marine works towards the eastern end of Seawall B was wet and the concreting works at the west end of the Seawall B were not dusty and no dust was emitted. Ground surface was also covered with crushed rock. The Contractor was also further reminded to spray water before and during unloading and moving of rock boulders and onto the haul road. |
| 070 | | regarding daytime construction noise at Seawall B opposite to Hong Kong Garden. | The Contractor agreed to continuously monitor and review the operation in the vicinity opposite to Lung tang Court, in order to minimize the noise impact caused to the public. In addition the Contractor will respond to the complaints received on the 24- hours Contract Complaint Hotline 2496 2555 in the first Instant. | | No exceedance was recorded at the noise monitoring station WN6, WN7 and WN8 from January 2003 to March 2003. It was suspected that the noise was due to traffic noise together with operational noise of plant equipment at Seawall B. The Contractor was also reminded if reorganzation of working arrangement is necessary, mitigation proposal should be submitted to IC(E) for review. Additioinal noise monitoring shall also be conducted at the noise monitoring station WN8 once the mitigation proposal is implemented. |

Log Record on Environmental Complaints

West Contract No. HY/99/18 Castle Peak Road Improvement between Sham Tseng and Ka Loon Tsuen Environmental Monitoring and Audit

| Γ | Date of | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | [| 1 |
|-----|-----------------------|--|--|--------------------|--|
| No. | Complaint Received | Description | Propopsed Actions | Completion Date | Remarks |
| 076 | 15-Apr-03 | Complaint from Mr. Wong of TL 60 Management Limited regarding the noise nuisance generated from the vehicle movement over the temporary steel decking in front of Hong Kong Garden at Castle Peak Road provided by the Contractor. | The Contractor has replaced the isolated decking plate by 17 April 2003 and agreed to frequently inspect the condition of the steel decking. Further improvement works were completed on 25 April 2003. | 25-Apr-03 | |
| 078 | 15-Арг-03 | Complaint from Mr. Chau of Hong Kong Garden regarding the noise nuisance generated from vehicle movement over the temporary steel plate in front of the premises. | The Contractor has explained to Mr. Chau that the improvement works were completed on 25 April 2003 and agreed to carry out daily inspection to check the condition of the steel plate. | 29-Apr-03 | The complainant agreed that the noise nuisance has abated. |
| 080 | 5-May-03 | Complaint from Mr. Tsao / Mr. Chan of Mui Yuen, opposite to Bayside Villas regarding water leakage from the rocky slope behind his house and the damage of water pipes by cleaning works. | The water pipe was repaired on 9 May 2003. The Contractor has explained that the rocky slope was ouside the site boundary. | 9-May-03 | · · · |
| 082 | 7-May-03 | Complaint from Ms. Chan regarding water ponding on existing footpath along Castle Peak Road near the Contractor's site office. | The Contractor has formed holes at existing upstand wall to drain off water trapped in the adjacent footpath and to patch up local depression at the affected footway with plain concrete. | 19-May-03 | |
| 084 | 21-May-03 | Complaint from Ms. Lam of Sea Crest Villa Phase I regarding construction noise from the slope works outside Sea Crest Villa Phase I. | The Contractor has observed low-noise emission construction equipment were being used at the time of inspection and proposed to speed up the works to limit the duration of daytime construction noise impact. The Contractor has provided additional. information in their letter ref. HY/99/18/M45/300/40/10229 dated 25 June 2003. Additional noise monitoring had been taken by the Contractor on 22 May 2003 at WN15 obtaining the result of 66.6dB(A), which was below the limit level of 75dB(A). After reviewing the findings and investigation details, the Contractor confirmed that no further remedial actions was required. | 25-Jun-03 | The Contractor was requested to submit mitigation proposal to IC(E) for review and to implement the mitigation proposal. Additioinal noise monitoring is required to be conducted at the noise monitoring station WN15 once the mitigation proposal is implemented. The IC(E) had no comment on the Contractor's findings. Since no mitigation measures were implemented, additional noise monitoring was not conducted. |
| 086 | | regarding stagnant water in the drainage and wheel washing bay near the entrance of Sea Crest Villa Phase IV and the damage of road surface near L1 main gate and | Explained to the complainant that the stagmant water inside the wheel washing bay was for cleaning of vehicle. The leakage found the temporary water pipe was repaired. The water and silt rapped in the U-channel near the main entrance of the estate was removed and the kerb on west side of the run-in to Gate L1 was reinstated. | | The Contractor will properly maintain the wheel washing facility, regularly inspect and clean the drainage channel and the gully pots near the main entrance of the estate. The damaged paving slab and cable pit near the power supply room will be restored to original condition after completion of the adjacent substructure works around mid August 2003. |
| 088 | 3-Jun-03 | Complaint from EPD regarding construction dust from Seawall B. | The Contractor proposed to place the concerned area under higher priority and endeavor to water the concerned haul road more frequently during dry days. | | No rock breaking activity has been observed in site audits since 5 June 2003. The haul road at Seawall B was observed wetted in the site audits. The Contractor was reminded to provide water spraying if there is rock breaking activity in this vicinity. |

Log Record on Environmental Complaints

| | Date of | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|---------|------------------------|--|--|--------------------|--|
| No. | Complaint Received | Description | Propopsed Actions | Completion Date | Remarks |
| 088 | 3-Jun-03 | Complaint from EPD regarding construction noise from Seawall B. | The Contractor reported that there may be occasional crashing noise for the piling works when rock level is reached. The Contractor has been providing mitigation measures, such as barrier and restriction of the rate of concerned works. The Contractor will also endeavor to expedite the works to reduce the duration of perceived daytime impact. The Contractor proposed to perform additional ad hoc inspections on Mondays, Wednesday and Fridays at the concerned area to confirm continual implementation of measures and to conduct additional noise monitoring where appropriate. | 6-Jun-03 | No rock breaking activity has been observed in site audits since 5 June 2003. Contractor has been reminded to submit mitigation proposal to IC(E) for review and to implement the mitigation proposal if provision of additional mitigation measures is required. The Contractor was also advised to provide portable noise barrier if there is rock breaking activity. Additional noise monitoring is also required to be conducted at the noise monitoring station WN8 once the mitigation proposal is implemented. The IC(E) had no comment on the Contractor's findings. Since no mitigation measures were implemented, additional noise monitoring was not conducted. |
| 091 | 16-Jun-03 | Complaint from Ms. Chan of Sea Crest Villa Phase 1 regarding noise from drilling works carried out at BPRW70 outside Sea Crest Villa Phase 1 before 07:00. | Upon investigation, the Contractor confirmed that there has been no construction work being conducted before 07:00. Nevertheless, the Contractor has scheduled the concerned work to be commenced at 08:00 as on 17 July 2003. | 17-Jun-03 | |
| 092 | 1 6 -Jun-03 | Comptaint from Mrs. Chung of Lido Garden regarding noise from drilling works carried out at BPRW70 opposite to Lido Garden before 07:00. | Upon investigation, the Contractor confirmed that there has been no construction work being conducted before 07:00. Nevertheless, the Contractor has scheduled the concerned work to be commenced at 08:00 as on 17 July 2003. | 17-Jun-03 | |
| 097 | 27-Jun-03 | Complaint from Mr Fok of Kai Shing Management Services regarding noise nuisance and the ponding of stagnant water arising from the construction activities outside Sea Crest Villa Phase III. | Upon investigation, the condition of water pumps installed separately at east end of the slope close to SCV Phase III and Pai Min Kok Stream Course has been checked. Noise generated from the ongoing construction works in these areas has been monitored. The rock breaking with jackhammer at PMK had been completed on 26 June 2003. | | After further enquiry into the nature of the complaint, its appears that the complaint refers to the extended duration of construction works in the concerned area (i.e. inconvenienve caused due to lengthy works program). The Contrator's Mr Peter Ip has explained the nature of the works to the Management Office. There have been no further complaints from SCV Phase III since the briefing. |
| 103 | 31-Jul-03 | Complaint from Hong Kong Management Office regarding the noise generated by vehicles running over the steel decking plate on the Castle Peak Road close to Hong Kong Garden. | The existing steel decking plate had been repaired during off peak hours and regular inspection on the condition of steel plate and adjacent road surface was agreed to be conducted. | 5-Aug-03 | There had been no further complaints after the repair. |
| 105 | | of Sham Tseng regarding fell of all old trees along section of Castle Peak Road near Ma Wan Pier. | After investigation on the matter, it had been confirmed that the felling and the transplanting of group of trees along the Castle Peak Road near Ma Wan Pier had been carried out in compliance with approved plans and schedules. No follow up is required. | 16-Aug-03 | |
| 108 | | Lee of Sea Creat Villa Phase I complained that it was very dusty at her house and she found that there was no water spraying at the construction site of the slope near Ma Wan Pier. | After investigation on the matter, water browser was arranged for spraying through the haul road. Rock breaking location would be sprayed directly connected from water supply point. To follow up the case, water browser would be arranged every 2 to 3 hours depends on drying up condition. A worker would be arranged for spraying water through out the rock breaking process. | 11-Sep-03 | |

Log Record on Environmental Complaints

•

Ove Arup & Partners

West Contract No. HY/99/18 Castle Peak Road Improvement between Sharn Tseng and Ka Loon Tsuen Environmental Monitoring and Audit

| <u> </u> | Date of | | Т — — | | T |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|--|
| No. | Complaint Received | Description | Propopsed Actions | Completion Date | Remarks |
| 112 | 10-Oct-03 | Complaint from Mr Cheung of FEHD that egarding the general refuse being accumulating on the pedestrian walkway between Sea Crest Villa Phase III and Phase II and the drainage channel at Pai Min Kok Village. | | | |
| 114 | 25-Nov-03 | received on 25 November 2003 regarding the muddy water found on the beach | An inspection for the concerned site area at the interface between the beach and the construction site revealed that there was no evidence of active construction works adjacent to the beach or the presence of muddy water. There was also no evidence of muddy water discharge from Outfall I. The work programme for the following days leading up to the complaint was inspection and found that the bored piling activity had been completed and removed since 15 November 2003. The contractor would regularly monitor the area for muddy water. If potential discharge sources were identified, the Contractor would take action to rectify the situation. | 26-Nov-03 | - |
| 115 | 30-Nov-03 | of Sham Tseng Latrine was received on 30 November 2003 regarding | An inspection for the concerned site area was carried out. The water ponding was confirmed to be overflow from the terminal manhole, which was a part of public latrine system. The maintenance of the public latrine and the associated systems were the responsibility of FEHD. The Contractor had contacted FEHD to follow up the issue. | 1-Dec-03 | |
| 116 | 6-Dec-03 | December 2003 regarding construction noise during early hours of 8:00am. | Inspection of concern area and no abnormal construction activities was found. The Contractor had explained to the Complainer that no statutory permit was required for construction work other than percussive piling at 8:00arn and the nature of works conducted at the area was well within permitted limits. ET was reminded the Contractor to implement noise mitigation proposal in accordance with EM&A Manual. | 8-Dec-03 | Noise generated from the ongoing construction works in these areas was monitored and no exceedance was found. As the Contractor had responded to the complainant and no further complaint was recorded, the Contractor proposed that no further remedial/ preventative measures were necessary. |
| 123 | | TL60 Management Ltd was received on 20 February 2004 regardingnoise arising from the temporary steel plates on road pavement near Blocks 1 & 2 of Hong | Condition of the decking plat was checked on 23 February 2004 and was repaired on 24 February 2004 during off peak hours. | | Regular inspection will be conducted and adjacent works was be expedited to allow early road diversion for permanent removal of the steel plates. |
| 139 | 9-Jul-04 | received on 9 July 2004 regarding noise arising from prescribed | After investigation on the matter, there was no evidence of carrying out the prescribed constuction works or using power mechanical equipment between 1900 and 2300 on 3 July 2004. | 23-Jul-04 | |
| 140 | 10-Jul-04 (1 1 1 1 1 | Complaint from Highway Department was received on 10 July 2004 regarding | After investigation on the matter, there was no evidence of rock breaking activities undertaken in the vicinity of Sea Crest Villa Phase 3. | 23-Jul-04 | |

Log Record on Environmental Complaints

| | Date of | T | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|-----|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| No. | Complaint Received | Description | Propopsed Actions | Completion Date | Remarks |
| 149 | 11-Aug-04 | Complaint from EPD regarding the sandy wake of a marine vessel carrying sand to the beach reinstatement area of Seawall B | After investigation on the matter, the following action was proposed. The vesset and water depth should be thoroughly checked prior to sand placing. If shadow water need to be approached, another shallower vessel should be used. The land co-ordinator should cease the sand placing operation if muddy plumes were noticeable. | 31-Aug-04 | |
| 154 | 25-Aug-04 | Complaint from Ms Tang regarding littering on the slope close to the Sea Crest Villa Phase 2. | After investigation on the matter, there was no evidence that the problem was caused by any construction activities. | 27-Aug-04 | |
| 156 | 18-Sep-04 | | It was out of control over the accumulation of floating rubbish drifting toward the shore. However, the contractor would remove them as soon as possible. | 20-Sep-04 | |
| 166 | 4-Nov-04 | Complaint from Mr Wong regarding the accumulation of foul ground and sewage waters in the trench in front of the strip of restaurants at Sham Tseng. | Contractor placed a sludge separation plant to treat the accumulated water prior to discharge and pumped away the accumulated water as regularly as possible. An CNP has been attained for the pumping of concerned areas. | 11-Nov-04 | |
| 172 | | Complaint from Mr Raymond Chan regarding the daytime construction noise started 7:30am over the past few days. | Contractor clarified with Mr Chan that construction work at 7:30am was within regulation guidelines. However, the contractor still agreed to arrange noisy activities be carried out after 8:00am. | 5-Jan-05 | |
| 175 | 28-Jan-05 | Complaint from Mr Kan regarding the rubbish discarded at the finished RERW slopes and Outfalls opposite to Sea Crest Villa Phase II and III. | Contractor inspected the concerned area, taken photographs and carry out maintenance works as requested. | 31-Jan-05 | · · · · · |

Log Record on Environmental Complaints

G:\env\project\23437\others\Complaint Record\complaint log\complaint

4

÷

; . . -. 1

MAEDA CORPORATION

Enquiry / Complaint Follow Up Form

| | 35/10 - Cashe Feak | Road betwee | en Sham Tseng a | nd Ka Looi | <u>n Tsuen, Tsi</u> | ien Wan |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| Call Details | r | | | | | 🗹 Environmental |
| Log No | 172 | Туре | Comp | laint | | Complaint |
| Received by | Simon Li | Date | 05-Jan | 2005 | Time | 10:00 AM |
| Call Details | | | | | | |
| lame | Mr. Raymomd Char | Organisatio | on | | V | Private Organizat |
| [el | 24912239 | Fax | | 1 | E-mail | |
| | | | | | | |
| Details of End | quiry / Complaint | | | | | |
| ocation A | rea between Sea Crest | Villa Phase III | and the Contractor's | site office. | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | |
| • | Sea Crest Villa Phase III | complaint tha | t davtime constructio | n noise star | ted 7:30 AM o | ver the past fow dove |
| | in the second second second | complaint tha | r dayume constructio | n noise stai | 180 7.30 AM 0 | ver the past lew days. |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | • |
| Details of Act | ion Taken | | | | | |
| Report to RE | Sidney Ng | Date | 05-Jan-2005 R | eport Time | 11:00 AM | Report By |
| Action by | C.F. Kwong | | | ction Time | 02:30 PM | |
| etails | | | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | | 02.00110 | |
| | called Mr. Raymond Chan | to clarify the de | tails of the complaint. | | | |
| Mr. C.F. Kwong | called with naymond onan | | • | | | |
| Mr. Chan noted | that construction work at 7 e carried out starting 8:00 / | 7:30 was within r AM instead. Mr. | egulation guidelines, bu Kwong agreed to follov | ut suggested t v-up on on this | hat the use of h s suggestion and | eavy equipments such as I make the appropriate |
| Mr. Chan noted rock breakers b arrangements. | that construction work at 7 | :30 was within r AM instead. Mr. Follow up | Kwong agreed to follow | v-up on on this | hat the use of h s suggestion and follow up time | a make the appropriate |
| Mr. Chan noted rock breakers b arrangements. Follow up by | that construction work at 7 e carried out starting 8:00 / | AM instead. Mr. | Kwong agreed to follov | v-up on on this | s suggestion and | a make the appropriate |
| Mr. Chan noted rock breakers b arrangements. Follow up by ollow up | that construction work at 7 e carried out starting 8:00 / C.F. Kwong | AM instead. Mr. | Kwong agreed to follov date 5 Jan | v-up on on this | s suggestion and | a make the appropriate |
| Mr. Chan noted rock breakers b arrangements. Follow up by follow up | that construction work at 7 e carried out starting 8:00 / | AM instead. Mr. | Kwong agreed to follov date 5 Jan | v-up on on this | s suggestion and | a make the appropriate |
| Mr. Chan noted rock breakers b arrangements. Follow up by follow up | that construction work at 7 e carried out starting 8:00 / C.F. Kwong | AM instead. Mr. | Kwong agreed to follov date 5 Jan | v-up on on this | s suggestion and | a make the appropriate |
| Mr. Chan noted rock breakers b arrangements. Follow up by follow up | that construction work at 7 e carried out starting 8:00 / C.F. Kwong | AM instead. Mr. | Kwong agreed to follov date 5 Jan | v-up on on this | s suggestion and | a make the appropriate |
| Mr. Chan noted rock breakers b arrangements. Follow up by Follow up | that construction work at 7 e carried out starting 8:00 / C.F. Kwong | AM instead. Mr. | Kwong agreed to follov date 5 Jan | v-up on on this | s suggestion and | a make the appropriate |
| Mr. Chan noted rock breakers b arrangements. Follow up by Ollow up Arranged to mak | that construction work at 7 e carried out starting 8:00 / C.F. Kwong | AM instead. Mr. | Kwong agreed to follov date 5 Jan | v-up on on this | s suggestion and | a make the appropriate |
| Mr. Chan noted rock breakers b arrangements. Follow up by ollow up Arranged to mak | that construction work at 7 e carried out starting 8:00 / C.F. Kwong | AM instead. Mr. | Kwong agreed to follov date 5 Jan eaking be carried out a | v-up on on this 05 F t or after 8:00 | Soliow up time | d make the appropriate |
| Mr. Chan noted rock breakers b arrangements. Follow up by ollow up Arranged to mak | that construction work at 7 e carried out starting 8:00 / C.F. Kwong | AM instead. Mr. | Kwong agreed to follov date 5 Jan eaking be carried out a | v-up on on this 05 F t or after 8:00 | Soliow up time | d make the appropriate |
| Mr. Chan noted rock breakers b arrangements. Follow up by ollow up Arranged to mak | that construction work at 7 e carried out starting 8:00 / C.F. Kwong | AM instead. Mr. | Kwong agreed to follov date 5 Jan eaking be carried out a | v-up on on this 05 F t or after 8:00 | Soliow up time | d make the appropriate |
| Mr. Chan noted rock breakers b arrangements. Follow up by ollow up Arranged to mak | that construction work at 7 e carried out starting 8:00 / C.F. Kwong | AM instead. Mr. | Kwong agreed to follov date 5 Jan eaking be carried out a | v-up on on this 05 F t or after 8:00 | Soliow up time | d make the appropriate |
| Mr. Chan noted rock breakers b arrangements. Follow up by follow up Arranged to make Remarks | that construction work at 7 e carried out starting 8:00 / C.F. Kwong | AM instead. Mr. | Kwong agreed to follov date 5 Jan eaking be carried out a | v-up on on this 05 F t or after 8:00 | Soliow up time | d make the appropriate |
| Mr. Chan noted rock breakers b arrangements. Follow up by ollow up Arranged to mak | that construction work at 7 e carried out starting 8:00 / C.F. Kwong | AM instead. Mr. | Kwong agreed to follov date 5 Jan eaking be carried out a | v-up on on this 05 F t or after 8:00 | Soliow up time | d make the appropriate |
| Mr. Chan noted rock breakers b arrangements. Follow up by ollow up Arranged to mak | that construction work at 7 e carried out starting 8:00 / C.F. Kwong | AM instead. Mr. | Kwong agreed to follov date 5 Jan eaking be carried out a | v-up on on this 05 F t or after 8:00 | Soliow up time | d make the appropriate |

uare: 28-Jan-2005 Page 1 of 1



MAEDA CORPORATION

Enquiry / Complaint Follow Up Form

| | 99/18 - Caetlo Dook | Road botwoon Sha | m Toope and K+1 | | an Man |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Call Details | Janu - Jasue redki | and netween Sug | m Tseng and Ka Looi | i i suen, i su | |
| Log No | 175 | Туре | Complaint | | Environmental |
| | | | | ······ | Complaint |
| Received by | Vivian Wong | Date | 28-Jan-2005 | Time | 08:20 AM |
| Call Details | | | | | |
| Name | Mr. Kan | Organisation | | V | Private Organization |
| Tel | 91503008 | Fax | | E-mail | |
| Address Se | ea Crest Villa Phase 3 | 3 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Details of Enq | uiry / Complaint | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| _ocation Or | posite Sea Crest Villa I | Phase II and Phase III | at the finished RERW sl | once and finish | ad parties of Quite B.I. |
| ad | jacent bus stops. | Thase if any Filsae III | at the missieu nervy SI | opes and inish | eu portion of Outlati I |
| | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| • | t the rubbish discarded | at the concerned loca | tions be removed. In add | lition to clean h | and more |
| accumulated in | the outfall (i.e. genera | I maintenance of facili | ties). | ntion, to clean le | eaves and moss |
| | | | , | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 |
| Details of Acti | on Taken | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | |
| Report to RE | Sidney Ng | Date 28-Jan- | 2005 Report Time | 03:00 AM | Report By |
| Action by | C.F. Kwong | Date 28-Jan- | | 02:45 AM | C.F. Kwong |
| Details | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Inspected the co | ncerned area and taken p | hotographs; called Mr. Ka | an to confirm nature of comp | plaint/request; no | lified the concerned |
| section engineer | to carry out the work requ | iested. | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Raymond Kwok | Follow up date | F | ollow up time | |
| Follow up by | riaginona raion | | | | |
| ollow up by | Haymond Twok | | | | 1 |
| ollow up | out the maintenance works | | | | 1 |
| ollow up | | | | | 1 |
| ollow up | | | | | · · · |
| ollow up | | | | | |
| ollow up Arrange to carry | | | | | |
| ollow up Arrange to carry | | | | | |
| ollow up Arrange to carry | | | | | |
| ollow up | | | | | |
| ollow up Arrange to carry | | | | | |
| ollow up Arrange to carry | | | | | |
| ollow up Arrange to carry | | | - | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| ollow up Arrange to carry | | | - | | |

quiry / Complaint Form - Database Generated Version Report printing date: 28-Jan-2005 Page 1 of 1